

DIVISION 0

BIDDING AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

INDEX

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| I | General Information and Proposal Submission Requirements | Page - 1 |
| II | Purchase Description/Scope of Supplies/Services | Page - 3 |
| III | Pricing and Payment | Page - 5 |
| IV | Quality Requirements | Page - 5 |
| V | Rule for Award | Page - 6 |
| VI | Equal Employment Opportunity, Antidiscrimination and Affirmative Action Goals | Page - 6 |
| Att. A | Wage Rates | - |
| Att. B | Bid Form | - |
| Att. C | Labor Harmony and OSHA Training | - |
| Att. D | Certificate of Non-Collusion | - |
| Att. E | Tax Compliance Certification | - |
| Att. F | Signature Page | - |
| Att. G | Reference Form | - |
| Att. H | COVID-19 Safety Guidelines and Procedures for Construction Sites | - |
| 00510 | Notice of Award (C-510) | 00510-1 |
| 00520 | Agreement | 00520-1 |
| 00550 | Notice to Proceed (C-550) | 00550-1 |
| 00610 | Performance Bond (C-615-2013) | 00610-1 |
| 00615 | Payment Bond (C-615-2013) | 00615-1 |
| 00700 | General Conditions | 00700-1 |
| 00800 | Supplementary Conditions | 00800-1 |

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

INVITATION FOR BIDS FY22 Sewer System Rehabilitation Bid # DPW-22-B-009

I. GENERAL INFORMATION AND PROPOSAL SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- All Bids must be delivered by **11:00 am on Thursday, January 27, 2022** to:

**Procurement Department
Westwood Town Hall
580 High Street
Westwood MA 02090**

- If the bidder is using a delivery service, the package must be signed for by a Westwood Town Hall staff to be considered properly delivered.
- Bids sent by courier can be dropped off in the Town Mail Drop Box. The drop box is a green mailbox in front of Town Hall labeled "Town Hall Mail Drop Only." This box is checked at the time of bid opening.
- Bids received after the time and date established herein **SHALL NOT** be accepted or considered, regardless of the cause for delay in the receipt of such bid(s).
- Submit the bid in a sealed envelope clearly marked "***Bid # DPW-22-B-009, FY22 Sewer System Rehabilitation.***"
- **The bid must include a Non-Collusion form, Tax Compliance Certificate and other Attachments listed below.**
- The bidding and award of the Contract shall be in full compliance with Section 39M of Chapter 30 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as last revised.
- **The bid must also include a Bid Signature Form.** When the Bid Signature Form is completed, it declares:
 - The only parties interested in this bid are the Principals named herein.
 - No officer, agent or employee of the Town of Westwood has a direct or indirect interest in this bid.



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

- **Bid Form**

- Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid deposit in the form of a certified, bank, Treasurer's or cashier's check, or a bid bond issued by a surety company licensed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in the amount of (5%) if the total bid price, made payable to the Town of Westwood.
- All bid deposits except that of the lowest responsible bidder shall be returned within five (5) days, Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays excluded, after the opening of the bids.
- The Bidder whose Bid is accepted agrees to furnish the Contract Bonds, each in the sum of the full amount of the Bid and/or Contract Price as determined by the Town, and duly executed and acknowledged by the said bidder as Principal and by a surety company qualified to do business under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and satisfactory to the Town, as Surety, for the faithful performance of the Contract and payment for labor and materials. The premiums for such Bonds shall be paid by the Contractor
- The bidder to whom the bid is awarded will be required to execute an Agreement within thirty (60) calendar days from the date when the Notice of Award is received. In the event the bidder fails to execute an Agreement with the Town, the Town may consider the bidder to be in default, in which case the bid deposit shall become the property of the Town.
- Should the bidder fail to fulfill any of his/her agreements as herein above set forth, the Town shall have the right to retain as liquidated damages the amount of the bid check or cash which shall become the Town's property. If a bid bond was given, it is agreed that the amount thereof shall be paid as liquidated damages to the Town by the Surety.
- All prices, except at the extended totals, shall be stated in both words and figures. In the event of a discrepancy between the price in words and the price in figures, the written word shall govern. In the event of a discrepancy between mathematical totals and the totals stated, the mathematical totals shall govern.
- **Unbalanced bidding is expressly prohibited and all unit bid prices will be compared for reasonable conformance with the engineer's estimate. The Town has the right to reject award of a bid, or part thereof, to protect the public interest if it is apparent that a bid is mathematically unbalanced, the bidder front-end loads its bid as to amount to an advanced payment, there extreme variations from the engineer's estimate or other bids received, if in the opinion of the Town, the unit prices create a reasonable doubt that that apparent low bidder will actually result in the lowest cost to the Department, and/or if the overall competitive bidding process has been jeopardized.**
- **The estimated quantities shown are based solely upon a reasonable assessment of the project parameters, thus the Contractor is advised that the actual quantities may vary substantially as field conditions may necessitate. Regardless of the amount of actual quantities, however, the quoted unit prices shall always apply.**
- **There is no separate labor charge under this bid: unit prices shall include full compensation for all labor, materials, tools and equipment, and all incidentals necessary to complete the work as specified herein.**
- In case of death, disability, or other unforeseen circumstances affecting the bidder, which materially impairs the bidder's ability to execute an Agreement and perform the required service, such bid deposit may be returned to the bidder by the Town.



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

- The proposal must be signed as follows: 1) if the bidder is an individual, by her/him personally; 2) if the bidder is a partnership, by the name of the partnership, followed by the signature of each general partner; and 3) if the bidder is a corporation, by the authorized officer, whose signature must be attested to by the Clerk/Secretary of the corporation and the corporate seal affixed.
- Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the bids submittal due date. However, bidders may not withdraw or modify their bid for a period of ninety (90) days following the opening of bids.
- The contract will be awarded within thirty (30) days after the bid receipt. The time for award may be extended for up to 45 additional days by mutual agreement between the Town and the apparent lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
- Questions concerning this invitation for bids must be submitted in writing to: Procurement Department, Westwood Town Hall, 580 High Street, Westwood MA 02090 or by email at Procurement@townhall.westwood.ma.us. Questions may be delivered or mailed. Written responses will be posted on the Westwood Town Hall website.
- Any and/or all work is subject to available funds. The Town reserves the right to waive any informality in, or to reject, any or all bids should the Town deem it to be in the Town's best interest to do so.
- The Town of Westwood may cancel this IFB, or reject in whole or in part any and all bids, if the Town determines that cancellation or rejection serves the best interests of the Town.
- Below is a list of all Attachments. Bidders should note that Attachments B-G **must be completed and submitted** with the bid documents.
 - Attachment A – Wage Rates
 - Attachment B – Bid Form
 - Attachment C – Labor Harmony and OSHA Training
 - Attachment D – Certificate of Non-Collusion
 - Attachment E – Tax Compliance Certificate
 - Attachment F – Signature Page
 - Attachment G – Reference Form
 - Attachment H – COVID-19 Safety Guidelines and Procedures for Construction Sites
 - Attachment I – Design Specification with Appendices A-G



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

II. PURCHASE DESCRIPTION/SCOPE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE

The Work under this Contract includes, but is not necessarily limited to, furnishing and installing cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) liner; leak repairs; heavy cleaning; service lateral connection re-installment; resetting and replacing frames and covers; sewer dig and replace spot repairs; manhole repairs and lining. The project also includes sewer bypass, permitting, traffic management and all other appurtenances, materials, equipment, and labor required to complete the project.

Other:

- The Town of Westwood reserves the right to add or delete from the scope of work.
- All work must be substantially complete within **90 calendar days**, and final completion within **180 calendar days** of Notice to Proceed.
- Service and warranty terms: All bid prices must include standard warranty as described in the Specification.

Unit Quantities Specified:

- Quantities and measurements indicated in this IFB are for bidding and contract purposes only. Quantities and measurements ACTUALLY supplied or placed in the Work and verified by the Engineer shall determine payment.
- If the actual Work requires greater or lesser quantities than those quantities indicated in the Bid Form, Contractor shall provide the required quantities at the unit price contracted.

Delivery Requirements: All delivery charges shall be included in the price of the service.

- The Delivery should be made to:
Town of Westwood
50 Carby Street
Westwood MA 02090

Insurance Specifications:

- **Workman's Compensation:** - The Contractor shall, before commencing performances of this contract, provide, by insurance, for the payment of compensation in the furnishing of other benefits under General Laws, Ch. 152 to all persons to be employed under the Contract and shall continue such insurance in full force and effect for the term of the Contract, all in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws, chapter 149, S34A.
- **Bodily Injury Liability Including Death:** - The Contractor shall take and maintain during the life of the Contract insurance coverage in the amount of one million dollars on account of any one person and one million dollars on account of any one accident and one million dollars aggregate limit. Extra territorial and guest clause shall be included.
- **Property Damage Liability:** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract property damage liability insurance in the amount of one million dollars in the aggregate.



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

- **Motor Vehicles Including Hired Vehicles:** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract motor vehicle insurance for bodily injury liability including death in the amount of one million dollars on account of any one person and one million dollars on account of any one accident. Additionally, property damage liability in the amount of one million dollars on account of any one accident and one million dollars aggregate. The contractor covenants and agrees to hold the town and its employees, agents and officials, harmless from loss or damage for personal injury and/or property damage arising from or in connection with operations under this Contract.
- **Indemnification Clause:** - The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that he is responsible, as an Independent Contractor, for all operations under this Contract and for all acts of his employees and agents hereunder, and agrees that he will indemnify and hold harmless the Town and its officers, Boards and its employees, from any loss, damage, cost, charge, expense or claim which may be made against it or them or to which it or they may be subject by reason of an alleged act, action, neglect, omission or default on the part of the Contractor or any of his agents, servant, or employees and will pay promptly on demand all costs and expenses of the investigation and defense thereof, including attorney's fees and expenses. And, if any claim is made, the Town may retain out of any payments, then, or thereafter due to the Contractor, a sufficient amount to protect it completely against such claim, costs and expenses. The public liability and property damage insurance and owners' contingent policies, as the case may be, shall include the above stated Indemnification Clause

III. PRICING AND PAYMENT

- Contract payment will be by the unit price method or the lump sum method as indicated on the Bid Proposal.
- The Town reserves the right to increase or decrease the scope of the Contract work by up to and including twenty-five percent (25%) of the original scope without adjusting the lump sums or unit prices.
- The Town shall pay and the Contractor shall receive the prices stipulated in the bid made a part hereof as full compensation for everything performed and for all risks and obligations undertaken by the Contractor under and as required by the Contract.
- Final payment for Work governed by unit prices will be made based on the actual measurements and quantities accepted by the Engineer multiplied by the unit price for work that is incorporated in or made necessary by the Work.

IV. QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

- Bidders must provide all of the items described in Section II: Purchase Description/Scope of Services and comply with all Section I: Proposal Submission Requirements. Missing information may cause the proposal to be considered unresponsive.
- To be considered a responsive bid, the entire project must be bid. The owner intends to award all items to a single contractor. Accordingly, contractors must bid on all items of work, and the low bidder will be



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

the contractor whose total bid price is the lowest. The bid quantities are not guaranteed, and their primary purpose is for the determination of the low bidder.

- All deliveries must comply with the Specifications identified above in Section II, Purchase Description/Scope of Supplies/Services.
- Previous experience delivering and installing equipment described in the Specification. Bidders must have satisfactory performance under **at least five (5) different contracts** similar in size to the proposed contract. Contract information will be provided as part of Attachment H, References.

V. RULE FOR AWARD

- The basis of award shall be at the Owner's sole discretion, contingent on the **Total Base Bid Price**. The grand total of the Total Base Bid, Items 1 through 23 inclusive, will be used to determine the lowest responsive bidder. Contract to be awarded to the lowest responsible and eligible bidder in compliance with Sections 39M inclusive of Chapter 30 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

VI. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, ANTIDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION GOALS:

- The community shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, age, handicap status or national origin. The community, its engineer(s), and its contractor(s) shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations pertaining to nondiscrimination, equal opportunity and affirmative action, including without limitation executive orders and rules and regulations of federal and state agencies of competent jurisdiction. The community shall make positive efforts to achieve a goal of 7.18 percent participation of Minority-owned Business Enterprise(s) and 5.77 percent participation of Woman-owned Business Enterprise(s) within Professional Services contracts which are funded through financial assistance under this Agreement. For Non-Professional Services category work, the community should make positive efforts to achieve a goal of 5.61 percent participation of Minority-owned Business Enterprise(s) and a goal of 4.88 percent participation of Woman-owned Business Enterprise(s) within project contracts.
- For Construction, the community shall require all construction contractors and subcontractors to make positive efforts to achieve: (1) a minority employee work force goal of 15.30 percent, (2) a woman employee work force goal of 6.90 percent, (3) a goal of 7.24 percent participation of Minority-owned Business Enterprise(s), and (4) a goal of 3.60 percent participation of Woman-owned Business Enterprise(s) within the project contracts.



**TOWN OF WESTWOOD
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**

**ATTACHMENT A
WAGE RATES**



CHARLES D. BAKER
Governor

KARYN E. POLITO
Lt. Governor

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR STANDARDS

Prevailing Wage Rates

As determined by the Director under the provisions of the
Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 149, Sections 26 to 27H

ROSALIN ACOSTA
Secretary
MICHAEL FLANAGAN
Director

Awarding Authority: Town of Westwood
Contract Number: **City/Town:** WESTWOOD
Description of Work: The work includes cured-in-place-pipe sewer lining, sewer lateral repair, sewer CCTV, sewer jetting, and dig and replace pipe spot repairs.
Job Location: Westwood, MA (Various Streets)

Information about Prevailing Wage Schedules for Awarding Authorities and Contractors

- This wage schedule applies only to the specific project referenced at the top of this page and uniquely identified by the “Wage Request Number” on all pages of this schedule.
 - An Awarding Authority must request an updated wage schedule from the Department of Labor Standards (“DLS”) if it has not opened bids or selected a contractor within 90 days of the date of issuance of the wage schedule. For CM AT RISK projects (bid pursuant to G.L. c.149A), the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the bid for the first construction scope of work must be within 90-days of the wage schedule issuance date.
 - The wage schedule shall be incorporated in any advertisement or call for bids for the project as required by M.G.L. c. 149, § 27. The wage schedule shall be made a part of the contract awarded for the project. The wage schedule must be posted in a conspicuous place at the work site for the life of the project in accordance with M.G.L. c. 149 § 27. The wages listed on the wage schedule must be paid to employees performing construction work on the project whether they are employed by the prime contractor, a filed sub-bidder, or any sub-contractor.
 - All apprentices working on the project are required to be registered with the Massachusetts Department of Labor Standards, Division of Apprentice Standards (DLS/DAS). Apprentice must keep his/her apprentice identification card on his/her person during all work hours on the project. An apprentice registered with DAS may be paid the lower apprentice wage rate at the applicable step as provided on the prevailing wage schedule. **Any apprentice not registered with DLS/DAS regardless of whether or not they are registered with any other federal, state, local, or private agency must be paid the journeyworker's rate for the trade.**
 - The wage rates will remain in effect for the duration of the project, except in the case of multi-year public construction projects. For construction projects lasting longer than one year, awarding authorities must request an updated wage schedule. Awarding authorities are required to request these updates no later than two weeks before the anniversary of the date the contract was executed by the awarding authority and the general contractor. For multi-year CM AT RISK projects, awarding authority must request an annual update no later than two weeks before the anniversary date, determined as the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the execution date of the first amendment to permit procurement of construction services. Contractors are required to obtain the wage schedules from awarding authorities, and to pay no less than these rates to covered workers. The annual update requirement is not applicable to 27F “rental of equipment” contracts.
 - Every contractor or subcontractor which performs construction work on the project is required to submit weekly payroll reports and a Statement of Compliance directly to the awarding authority by mail or email and keep them on file for three years. Each weekly payroll report must contain: the employee’s name, address, occupational classification, hours worked, and wages paid. Do not submit weekly payroll reports to DLS. A sample of a payroll reporting form may be obtained at <http://www.mass.gov/dols/pw>.
 - Contractors with questions about the wage rates or classifications included on the wage schedule have an affirmative obligation to inquire with DLS at (617) 626-6953.
 - Employees not receiving the prevailing wage rate set forth on the wage schedule may report the violation to the Fair Labor Division of the office of the Attorney General at (617) 727-3465.
 - Failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay the prevailing wage rates listed on the wage schedule to all employees who perform construction work on the project is a violation of the law and subjects the contractor or subcontractor to civil and criminal penalties.
-

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| Construction | | | | | | |
| (2 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.05 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$64.78 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.05 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.05 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.47 |
| (3 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.12 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$64.85 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.12 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.35 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.12 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.54 |
| (4 & 5 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.24 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$64.97 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.24 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.47 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.24 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.66 |
| ADS/SUBMERSIBLE PILOT <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$103.05 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$135.57 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | | | | | | |
| AIR TRACK OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.75 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.90 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.80 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$38.41 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.65 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$39.31 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.55 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$40.21 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$65.45 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS REMOVER - PIPE / MECH. EQUIPT. <i>HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (BOSTON)</i> | 12/01/2020 | \$38.10 | \$12.80 | \$9.45 | \$0.00 | \$60.35 |
| ASPHALT RAKER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| ASPHALT/CONCRETE/CRUSHER PLANT-ON SITE <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| BACKHOE/FRONT-END LOADER <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| BARCO-TYPE JUMPING TAMPER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|---|----------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| BLOCK PAVER, RAMMER / CURB SETTER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.75 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.90 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.80 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$38.41 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.65 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$39.31 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.55 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$40.21 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$65.45 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| BOILER MAKER <i>BOILERMAKERS LOCAL 29</i> | 01/01/2020 | \$46.10 | \$7.07 | \$17.98 | \$0.00 | \$71.15 |

Apprentice - BOILERMAKER - Local 29

Effective Date - 01/01/2020

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 65 | \$29.97 | \$7.07 | \$11.69 | \$0.00 | \$48.73 |
| 2 | 65 | \$29.97 | \$7.07 | \$11.69 | \$0.00 | \$48.73 |
| 3 | 70 | \$32.27 | \$7.07 | \$12.59 | \$0.00 | \$51.93 |
| 4 | 75 | \$34.58 | \$7.07 | \$13.49 | \$0.00 | \$55.14 |
| 5 | 80 | \$36.88 | \$7.07 | \$14.38 | \$0.00 | \$58.33 |
| 6 | 85 | \$39.19 | \$7.07 | \$15.29 | \$0.00 | \$61.55 |
| 7 | 90 | \$41.49 | \$7.07 | \$16.18 | \$0.00 | \$64.74 |
| 8 | 95 | \$43.80 | \$7.07 | \$17.09 | \$0.00 | \$67.96 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| BRICK/STONE/ARTIFICIAL MASONRY (INCL. MASONRY WATERPROOFING) <i>BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 (FOXBORO)</i> | 02/01/2021 | \$53.61 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$86.41 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$55.01 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$87.97 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$55.59 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$88.55 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - BRICK/PLASTER/CEMENT MASON - Local 3 Foxboro

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$26.81 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$59.61 |
| 2 | 60 | \$32.17 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$64.97 |
| 3 | 70 | \$37.53 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$70.33 |
| 4 | 80 | \$42.89 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$75.69 |
| 5 | 90 | \$48.25 | \$11.39 | \$21.41 | \$0.00 | \$81.05 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$27.51 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$60.47 |
| 2 | 60 | \$33.01 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$65.97 |
| 3 | 70 | \$38.51 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.47 |
| 4 | 80 | \$44.01 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$76.97 |
| 5 | 90 | \$49.51 | \$11.39 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$82.47 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| BULLDOZER/GRADER/SCRAPER <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| CAISSON & UNDERPINNING BOTTOM MAN <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.82 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.14 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$69.15 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| CAISSON & UNDERPINNING LABORER <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.67 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$66.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.68 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.00 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| CAISSON & UNDERPINNING TOP MAN <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.67 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$66.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.68 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.00 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| CARBIDE CORE DRILL OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| CARPENTER <i>CARPENTERS -ZONE 2 (Eastern Massachusetts)</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$43.54 | \$9.40 | \$18.95 | \$0.00 | \$71.89 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$44.19 | \$9.40 | \$18.95 | \$0.00 | \$72.54 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$44.79 | \$9.40 | \$18.95 | \$0.00 | \$73.14 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$45.44 | \$9.40 | \$18.95 | \$0.00 | \$73.79 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$46.04 | \$9.40 | \$18.95 | \$0.00 | \$74.39 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - CARPENTER - Zone 2 Eastern MA

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$21.77 | \$9.40 | \$1.73 | \$0.00 | \$32.90 |
| 2 | 60 | \$26.12 | \$9.40 | \$1.73 | \$0.00 | \$37.25 |
| 3 | 70 | \$30.48 | \$9.40 | \$13.76 | \$0.00 | \$53.64 |
| 4 | 75 | \$32.66 | \$9.40 | \$13.76 | \$0.00 | \$55.82 |
| 5 | 80 | \$34.83 | \$9.40 | \$15.49 | \$0.00 | \$59.72 |
| 6 | 80 | \$34.83 | \$9.40 | \$15.49 | \$0.00 | \$59.72 |
| 7 | 90 | \$39.19 | \$9.40 | \$17.22 | \$0.00 | \$65.81 |
| 8 | 90 | \$39.19 | \$9.40 | \$17.22 | \$0.00 | \$65.81 |

Effective Date - 09/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$22.10 | \$9.40 | \$1.73 | \$0.00 | \$33.23 |
| 2 | 60 | \$26.51 | \$9.40 | \$1.73 | \$0.00 | \$37.64 |
| 3 | 70 | \$30.93 | \$9.40 | \$13.76 | \$0.00 | \$54.09 |
| 4 | 75 | \$33.14 | \$9.40 | \$13.76 | \$0.00 | \$56.30 |
| 5 | 80 | \$35.35 | \$9.40 | \$15.49 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| 6 | 80 | \$35.35 | \$9.40 | \$15.49 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| 7 | 90 | \$39.77 | \$9.40 | \$17.22 | \$0.00 | \$66.39 |
| 8 | 90 | \$39.77 | \$9.40 | \$17.22 | \$0.00 | \$66.39 |

Notes:

% Indentured After 10/1/17; 45/45/55/55/70/70/80/80
 Step 1&2 \$30.72/ 3&4 \$36.75/ 5&6 \$55.37/ 7&8 \$61.45

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| CARPENTER WOOD FRAME | 04/01/2021 | \$23.16 | \$7.21 | \$4.80 | \$0.00 | \$35.17 |
| CARPENTERS-ZONE 3 (Wood Frame) | 04/01/2022 | \$23.66 | \$7.21 | \$4.80 | \$0.00 | \$35.67 |
| | 04/01/2023 | \$24.16 | \$7.21 | \$4.80 | \$0.00 | \$36.17 |

All Aspects of New Wood Frame Work

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - CARPENTER (Wood Frame) - Zone 3

Effective Date - 04/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 60 | \$13.90 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$21.11 |
| 2 | 60 | \$13.90 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$21.11 |
| 3 | 65 | \$15.05 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$22.26 |
| 4 | 70 | \$16.21 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$23.42 |
| 5 | 75 | \$17.37 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$28.38 |
| 6 | 80 | \$18.53 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$29.54 |
| 7 | 85 | \$19.69 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$30.70 |
| 8 | 90 | \$20.84 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$31.85 |

Effective Date - 04/01/2022

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 60 | \$14.20 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$21.41 |
| 2 | 60 | \$14.20 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$21.41 |
| 3 | 65 | \$15.38 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$22.59 |
| 4 | 70 | \$16.56 | \$7.21 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$23.77 |
| 5 | 75 | \$17.75 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$28.76 |
| 6 | 80 | \$18.93 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$29.94 |
| 7 | 85 | \$20.11 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$31.12 |
| 8 | 90 | \$21.29 | \$7.21 | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$32.30 |

Notes:

% Indentured After 10/1/17; 45/45/55/55/70/70/80/80
 Step 1&2 \$17.63/ 3&4 \$19.95/ 5&6 \$27.22/ 7&8 \$29.54

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 (FOXBORO) | 01/01/2020 | \$44.67 | \$12.75 | \$22.41 | \$0.62 | \$80.45 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

Apprentice - CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING - Foxboro

Effective Date - 01/01/2020

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$22.34 | \$12.75 | \$15.41 | \$0.00 | \$50.50 |
| 2 | 60 | \$26.80 | \$12.75 | \$17.41 | \$0.62 | \$57.58 |
| 3 | 65 | \$29.04 | \$12.75 | \$18.41 | \$0.62 | \$60.82 |
| 4 | 70 | \$31.27 | \$12.75 | \$19.41 | \$0.62 | \$64.05 |
| 5 | 75 | \$33.50 | \$12.75 | \$20.41 | \$0.62 | \$67.28 |
| 6 | 80 | \$35.74 | \$12.75 | \$21.41 | \$0.62 | \$70.52 |
| 7 | 90 | \$40.20 | \$12.75 | \$22.41 | \$0.62 | \$75.98 |

Notes:

Steps 3,4 are 500 hrs. All other steps are 1,000 hrs.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:3

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| CHAIN SAW OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| CLAM SHELLS/SLURRY BUCKETS/HEADING MACHINES <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$51.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$52.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$82.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| COMPRESSOR OPERATOR <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$33.40 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$62.95 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$34.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$63.74 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| DELEADER (BRIDGE) <i>PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 1</i> | 01/01/2021 | \$52.06 | \$8.25 | \$22.75 | \$0.00 | \$83.06 |

Apprentice - PAINTER Local 35 - BRIDGES/TANKS

Effective Date - 01/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$26.03 | \$8.25 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$34.28 |
| 2 | 55 | \$28.63 | \$8.25 | \$6.16 | \$0.00 | \$43.04 |
| 3 | 60 | \$31.24 | \$8.25 | \$6.72 | \$0.00 | \$46.21 |
| 4 | 65 | \$33.84 | \$8.25 | \$7.28 | \$0.00 | \$49.37 |
| 5 | 70 | \$36.44 | \$8.25 | \$19.39 | \$0.00 | \$64.08 |
| 6 | 75 | \$39.05 | \$8.25 | \$19.95 | \$0.00 | \$67.25 |
| 7 | 80 | \$41.65 | \$8.25 | \$20.51 | \$0.00 | \$70.41 |
| 8 | 90 | \$46.85 | \$8.25 | \$21.63 | \$0.00 | \$76.73 |

Notes:

Steps are 750 hrs.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| DEMO: ADZEMAN <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.82 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$66.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$68.00 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$42.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.00 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$43.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.00 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$44.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.00 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$46.08 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$72.25 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| DEMO: BACKHOE/LOADER/HAMMER OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.82 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$67.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.00 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$43.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.00 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$44.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.00 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$45.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$72.00 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$47.08 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$73.25 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| DEMO: BURNERS <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.57 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$67.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$68.75 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$43.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.75 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$44.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.75 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$45.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.75 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$46.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$73.00 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| DEMO: CONCRETE CUTTER/SAWYER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.82 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$67.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.00 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$43.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.00 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$44.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.00 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$45.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$72.00 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$47.08 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$73.25 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| DEMO: JACKHAMMER OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.57 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$67.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$68.75 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$43.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.75 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$44.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.75 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$45.58 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.75 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$46.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$73.00 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| DEMO: WRECKING LABORER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.82 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$66.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$68.00 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$42.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$69.00 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$43.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$70.00 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$44.83 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$71.00 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$46.08 | \$8.60 | \$17.57 | \$0.00 | \$72.25 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| DIRECTIONAL DRILL MACHINE OPERATOR <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| DIVER <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$68.70 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$101.22 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | | | | | | |
| DIVER TENDER <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$49.07 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$81.59 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | | | | | | |
| DIVER TENDER (EFFLUENT) <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$73.60 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$106.12 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | | | | | | |
| DIVER/SLURRY (EFFLUENT) <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$103.05 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$135.57 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | | | | | | |
| DRAWBRIDGE OPERATOR (Construction) <i>DRAWBRIDGE - SEIU LOCAL 888</i> | 07/01/2020 | \$26.77 | \$6.67 | \$3.93 | \$0.16 | \$37.53 |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| ELECTRICIAN <i>ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$55.41 | \$13.00 | \$20.01 | \$0.00 | \$88.42 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$56.84 | \$13.00 | \$20.06 | \$0.00 | \$89.90 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$58.04 | \$13.00 | \$20.09 | \$0.00 | \$91.13 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$59.48 | \$13.00 | \$20.13 | \$0.00 | \$92.61 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$60.67 | \$13.00 | \$20.17 | \$0.00 | \$93.84 |

Apprentice - *ELECTRICIAN - Local 103*

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 40 | \$22.16 | \$13.00 | \$0.66 | \$0.00 | \$35.82 |
| 2 | 40 | \$22.16 | \$13.00 | \$0.66 | \$0.00 | \$35.82 |
| 3 | 45 | \$24.93 | \$13.00 | \$15.13 | \$0.00 | \$53.06 |
| 4 | 45 | \$24.93 | \$13.00 | \$15.13 | \$0.00 | \$53.06 |
| 5 | 50 | \$27.71 | \$13.00 | \$15.57 | \$0.00 | \$56.28 |
| 6 | 55 | \$30.48 | \$13.00 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$59.49 |
| 7 | 60 | \$33.25 | \$13.00 | \$16.46 | \$0.00 | \$62.71 |
| 8 | 65 | \$36.02 | \$13.00 | \$16.90 | \$0.00 | \$65.92 |
| 9 | 70 | \$38.79 | \$13.00 | \$17.34 | \$0.00 | \$69.13 |
| 10 | 75 | \$41.56 | \$13.00 | \$17.80 | \$0.00 | \$72.36 |

Effective Date - 09/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 40 | \$22.74 | \$13.00 | \$0.68 | \$0.00 | \$36.42 |
| 2 | 40 | \$22.74 | \$13.00 | \$0.68 | \$0.00 | \$36.42 |
| 3 | 45 | \$25.58 | \$13.00 | \$15.15 | \$0.00 | \$53.73 |
| 4 | 45 | \$25.58 | \$13.00 | \$15.15 | \$0.00 | \$53.73 |
| 5 | 50 | \$28.42 | \$13.00 | \$15.59 | \$0.00 | \$57.01 |
| 6 | 55 | \$31.26 | \$13.00 | \$16.04 | \$0.00 | \$60.30 |
| 7 | 60 | \$34.10 | \$13.00 | \$16.48 | \$0.00 | \$63.58 |
| 8 | 65 | \$36.95 | \$13.00 | \$16.93 | \$0.00 | \$66.88 |
| 9 | 70 | \$39.79 | \$13.00 | \$17.37 | \$0.00 | \$70.16 |
| 10 | 75 | \$42.63 | \$13.00 | \$17.83 | \$0.00 | \$73.46 |

Notes :

App Prior 1/1/03; 30/35/40/45/50/55/65/70/75/80

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:2:3***

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR <i>ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4</i> | 01/01/2021 | \$63.47 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$98.66 |
| | 01/01/2022 | \$65.62 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$101.86 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR - Local 4

Effective Date - 01/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$31.74 | \$15.88 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$47.62 |
| 2 | 55 | \$34.91 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$70.10 |
| 3 | 65 | \$41.26 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$76.45 |
| 4 | 70 | \$44.43 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$79.62 |
| 5 | 80 | \$50.78 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$85.97 |

Effective Date - 01/01/2022

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$32.81 | \$16.03 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$48.84 |
| 2 | 55 | \$36.09 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$72.33 |
| 3 | 65 | \$42.65 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$78.89 |
| 4 | 70 | \$45.93 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$82.17 |
| 5 | 80 | \$52.50 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$88.74 |

Notes:

Steps 1-2 are 6 mos.; Steps 3-5 are 1 year

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR HELPER <i>ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4</i> | 01/01/2021 | \$44.43 | \$15.88 | \$19.31 | \$0.00 | \$79.62 |
| | 01/01/2022 | \$45.93 | \$16.03 | \$20.21 | \$0.00 | \$82.17 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice - ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR" | | | | | | |
| FENCE & GUARD RAIL ERECTOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| FIELD ENG.INST.PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 05/01/2021 | \$45.88 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$75.08 |
| | 11/01/2021 | \$46.88 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$76.08 |
| | 05/01/2022 | \$48.03 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$77.23 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| FIELD ENG.PARTY CHIEF-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 05/01/2021 | \$47.40 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$76.60 |
| | 11/01/2021 | \$48.41 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$77.61 |
| | 05/01/2022 | \$49.57 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$78.77 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| FIELD ENG.ROD PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 05/01/2021 | \$22.91 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$52.11 |
| | 11/01/2021 | \$23.51 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$52.71 |
| | 05/01/2022 | \$24.18 | \$13.50 | \$15.70 | \$0.00 | \$53.38 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| FIRE ALARM INSTALLER <i>ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$55.41 | \$13.00 | \$20.01 | \$0.00 | \$88.42 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$56.84 | \$13.00 | \$20.06 | \$0.00 | \$89.90 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$58.04 | \$13.00 | \$20.09 | \$0.00 | \$91.13 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$59.48 | \$13.00 | \$20.13 | \$0.00 | \$92.61 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$60.67 | \$13.00 | \$20.17 | \$0.00 | \$93.84 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN" | | | | | | |
| FIRE ALARM REPAIR / MAINTENANCE <i>LOCAL 103</i> / COMMISSIONING <i>ELECTRICIANS</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$42.11 | \$13.00 | \$17.88 | \$0.00 | \$72.99 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$43.77 | \$13.00 | \$18.00 | \$0.00 | \$74.77 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$45.27 | \$13.00 | \$18.12 | \$0.00 | \$76.39 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$46.99 | \$13.00 | \$18.24 | \$0.00 | \$78.23 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$48.54 | \$13.00 | \$18.37 | \$0.00 | \$79.91 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN" | | | | | | |
| FIREMAN (ASST. ENGINEER) <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$41.31 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$70.86 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$42.26 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$71.81 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| FLOORCOVERER <i>FLOORCOVERERS LOCAL 2168 ZONE I</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$48.59 | \$9.40 | \$19.25 | \$0.00 | \$77.24 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$49.39 | \$9.40 | \$19.25 | \$0.00 | \$78.04 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$50.19 | \$9.40 | \$19.25 | \$0.00 | \$78.84 |

Apprentice - FLOORCOVERER - Local 2168 Zone I

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$24.30 | \$9.40 | \$1.79 | \$0.00 | \$35.49 |
| 2 | 55 | \$26.72 | \$9.40 | \$1.79 | \$0.00 | \$37.91 |
| 3 | 60 | \$29.15 | \$9.40 | \$13.88 | \$0.00 | \$52.43 |
| 4 | 65 | \$31.58 | \$9.40 | \$13.88 | \$0.00 | \$54.86 |
| 5 | 70 | \$34.01 | \$9.40 | \$15.67 | \$0.00 | \$59.08 |
| 6 | 75 | \$36.44 | \$9.40 | \$15.67 | \$0.00 | \$61.51 |
| 7 | 80 | \$38.87 | \$9.40 | \$17.46 | \$0.00 | \$65.73 |
| 8 | 85 | \$41.30 | \$9.40 | \$17.46 | \$0.00 | \$68.16 |

Effective Date - 09/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$24.70 | \$9.40 | \$1.79 | \$0.00 | \$35.89 |
| 2 | 55 | \$27.16 | \$9.40 | \$1.79 | \$0.00 | \$38.35 |
| 3 | 60 | \$29.63 | \$9.40 | \$13.88 | \$0.00 | \$52.91 |
| 4 | 65 | \$32.10 | \$9.40 | \$13.88 | \$0.00 | \$55.38 |
| 5 | 70 | \$34.57 | \$9.40 | \$15.67 | \$0.00 | \$59.64 |
| 6 | 75 | \$37.04 | \$9.40 | \$15.67 | \$0.00 | \$62.11 |
| 7 | 80 | \$39.51 | \$9.40 | \$17.46 | \$0.00 | \$66.37 |
| 8 | 85 | \$41.98 | \$9.40 | \$17.46 | \$0.00 | \$68.84 |

Notes: Steps are 750 hrs.
 % After 09/1/17; 45/45/55/55/70/70/80/80 (1500hr Steps)
 Step 1&2 \$33.03/ 3&4 \$39.64/ 5&6 \$59.08/ 7&8 \$65.73

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| FORK LIFT/CHERRY PICKER <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| GENERATOR/LIGHTING PLANT/HEATERS <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$33.40 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$62.95 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$34.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$63.74 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| GLAZIER (GLASS PLANK/AIR BARRIER/INTERIOR SYSTEMS) <i>GLAZIERS LOCAL 35 (ZONE 1)</i> | 01/01/2021 | \$47.35 | \$8.25 | \$22.75 | \$0.00 | \$78.35 |

Apprentice - GLAZIER - Local 35 Zone 1

Effective Date - 01/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$23.68 | \$8.25 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$31.93 |
| 2 | 55 | \$26.04 | \$8.25 | \$6.16 | \$0.00 | \$40.45 |
| 3 | 60 | \$28.41 | \$8.25 | \$6.72 | \$0.00 | \$43.38 |
| 4 | 65 | \$30.78 | \$8.25 | \$7.28 | \$0.00 | \$46.31 |
| 5 | 70 | \$33.15 | \$8.25 | \$19.39 | \$0.00 | \$60.79 |
| 6 | 75 | \$35.51 | \$8.25 | \$19.95 | \$0.00 | \$63.71 |
| 7 | 80 | \$37.88 | \$8.25 | \$20.51 | \$0.00 | \$66.64 |
| 8 | 90 | \$42.62 | \$8.25 | \$21.63 | \$0.00 | \$72.50 |

Notes:

Steps are 750 hrs.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HOISTING ENGINEER/CRANES/GRADALLS <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - OPERATING ENGINEERS - Local 4

Effective Date - 06/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 55 | \$27.90 | \$13.75 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$41.65 |
| 2 | 60 | \$30.44 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$59.99 |
| 3 | 65 | \$32.97 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$62.52 |
| 4 | 70 | \$35.51 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$65.06 |
| 5 | 75 | \$38.05 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$67.60 |
| 6 | 80 | \$40.58 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$70.13 |
| 7 | 85 | \$43.12 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$72.67 |
| 8 | 90 | \$45.66 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$75.21 |

Effective Date - 12/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 55 | \$28.53 | \$13.75 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$42.28 |
| 2 | 60 | \$31.13 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$60.68 |
| 3 | 65 | \$33.72 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$63.27 |
| 4 | 70 | \$36.32 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$65.87 |
| 5 | 75 | \$38.91 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$68.46 |
| 6 | 80 | \$41.50 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$71.05 |
| 7 | 85 | \$44.10 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$73.65 |
| 8 | 90 | \$46.69 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$76.24 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:6

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HVAC (DUCTWORK) SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - A | 02/01/2021 | \$51.67 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.70 | \$92.59 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$53.42 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.75 | \$94.39 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$55.17 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.80 | \$96.19 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HVAC (ELECTRICAL CONTROLS) ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103 | 03/01/2021 | \$55.41 | \$13.00 | \$20.01 | \$0.00 | \$88.42 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$56.84 | \$13.00 | \$20.06 | \$0.00 | \$89.90 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$58.04 | \$13.00 | \$20.09 | \$0.00 | \$91.13 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$59.48 | \$13.00 | \$20.13 | \$0.00 | \$92.61 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$60.67 | \$13.00 | \$20.17 | \$0.00 | \$93.84 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HVAC (TESTING AND BALANCING - AIR) SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - A | 02/01/2021 | \$51.67 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.70 | \$92.59 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$53.42 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.75 | \$94.39 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$55.17 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.80 | \$96.19 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HVAC (TESTING AND BALANCING - WATER) PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537 | 03/01/2021 | \$57.94 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$89.88 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| HVAC MECHANIC PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537 | 03/01/2021 | \$57.94 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$89.88 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER" | | | | | | |
| HYDRAULIC DRILLS LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.75 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.90 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.80 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$38.41 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.65 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$39.31 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.55 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$40.21 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$65.45 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| INSULATOR (PIPES & TANKS) HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (BOSTON) | 09/01/2020 | \$49.00 | \$13.80 | \$17.14 | \$0.00 | \$79.94 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$51.40 | \$13.80 | \$17.14 | \$0.00 | \$82.34 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$53.85 | \$13.80 | \$17.14 | \$0.00 | \$84.79 |

Apprentice - ASBESTOS INSULATOR (Pipes & Tanks) - Local 6 Boston

Effective Date - 09/01/2020

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$24.50 | \$13.80 | \$12.42 | \$0.00 | \$50.72 |
| 2 | 60 | \$29.40 | \$13.80 | \$13.36 | \$0.00 | \$56.56 |
| 3 | 70 | \$34.30 | \$13.80 | \$14.31 | \$0.00 | \$62.41 |
| 4 | 80 | \$39.20 | \$13.80 | \$15.25 | \$0.00 | \$68.25 |

Effective Date - 09/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$25.70 | \$13.80 | \$12.42 | \$0.00 | \$51.92 |
| 2 | 60 | \$30.84 | \$13.80 | \$13.36 | \$0.00 | \$58.00 |
| 3 | 70 | \$35.98 | \$13.80 | \$14.31 | \$0.00 | \$64.09 |
| 4 | 80 | \$41.12 | \$13.80 | \$15.25 | \$0.00 | \$70.17 |

Notes:

Steps are 1 year

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| IRONWORKER/WELDER IRONWORKERS LOCAL 7 (BOSTON AREA) | 09/16/2020 | \$48.66 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$81.86 |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - IRONWORKER - Local 7 Boston

Effective Date - 09/16/2020

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 60 | \$29.20 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$62.40 |
| 2 | 70 | \$34.06 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$67.26 |
| 3 | 75 | \$36.50 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$69.70 |
| 4 | 80 | \$38.93 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$72.13 |
| 5 | 85 | \$41.36 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$74.56 |
| 6 | 90 | \$43.79 | \$8.10 | \$25.10 | \$0.00 | \$76.99 |

Notes:

** Structural 1:6; Ornamental 1:4

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| JACKHAMMER & PAVING BREAKER OPERATOR LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| LABORER LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$35.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.70 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - LABORER - Zone 2

Effective Date - 06/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 60 | \$21.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$46.24 |
| 2 | 70 | \$24.50 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$49.74 |
| 3 | 80 | \$28.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$53.24 |
| 4 | 90 | \$31.50 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$56.74 |

Effective Date - 12/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 60 | \$21.55 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$46.79 |
| 2 | 70 | \$25.14 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$50.38 |
| 3 | 80 | \$28.73 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$53.97 |
| 4 | 90 | \$32.32 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$57.56 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| LABORER: CARPENTER TENDER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$35.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.70 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| LABORER: CEMENT FINISHER TENDER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$35.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.70 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| LABORER: HAZARDOUS WASTE/ASBESTOS REMOVER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.09 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$60.39 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$61.30 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.90 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$62.20 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.75 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$63.05 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.65 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$63.95 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.55 | \$8.60 | \$16.70 | \$0.00 | \$64.85 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| LABORER: MASON TENDER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| LABORER: MULTI-TRADE TENDER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$35.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.70 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| LABORER: TREE REMOVER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$35.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$36.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.70 |
| This classification applies to the removal of standing trees, and the trimming and removal of branches and limbs when related to public works construction or site clearance incidental to construction . For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| LASER BEAM OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| MARBLE & TILE FINISHERS <i>BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE</i> | 02/01/2021 | \$42.57 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$74.10 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$43.69 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$75.38 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$44.16 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$75.85 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - MARBLE & TILE FINISHER - Local 3 Marble & Tile

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$21.29 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$52.82 |
| 2 | 60 | \$25.54 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$57.07 |
| 3 | 70 | \$29.80 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$61.33 |
| 4 | 80 | \$34.06 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$65.59 |
| 5 | 90 | \$38.31 | \$11.39 | \$20.14 | \$0.00 | \$69.84 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$21.85 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$53.54 |
| 2 | 60 | \$26.21 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$57.90 |
| 3 | 70 | \$30.58 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$62.27 |
| 4 | 80 | \$34.95 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$66.64 |
| 5 | 90 | \$39.32 | \$11.39 | \$20.30 | \$0.00 | \$71.01 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:3

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| MARBLE MASONS, TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH | 02/01/2021 | \$55.77 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$89.24 |
| BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE | 08/01/2021 | \$57.17 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$90.80 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$57.74 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$91.37 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - MARBLE-TILE-TERRAZZO MECHANIC - Local 3 Marble & Tile

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$27.89 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$61.36 |
| 2 | 60 | \$33.46 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$66.93 |
| 3 | 70 | \$39.04 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$72.51 |
| 4 | 80 | \$44.62 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$78.09 |
| 5 | 90 | \$50.19 | \$11.39 | \$22.08 | \$0.00 | \$83.66 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$28.59 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$62.22 |
| 2 | 60 | \$34.30 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$67.93 |
| 3 | 70 | \$40.02 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$73.65 |
| 4 | 80 | \$45.74 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$79.37 |
| 5 | 90 | \$51.45 | \$11.39 | \$22.24 | \$0.00 | \$85.08 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| MECH. SWEEPER OPERATOR (ON CONST. SITES) <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| MECHANICS MAINTENANCE <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| MILLWRIGHT (Zone 1) <i>MILLWRIGHTS LOCAL 1121 - Zone 1</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$43.77 | \$8.58 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$73.92 |
| | 01/03/2022 | \$45.52 | \$8.58 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$75.67 |
| | 01/02/2023 | \$47.27 | \$8.58 | \$21.57 | \$0.00 | \$77.42 |

Apprentice - MILLWRIGHT - Local 1121 Zone 1

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 55 | \$24.07 | \$8.58 | \$5.72 | \$0.00 | \$38.37 |
| 2 | 65 | \$28.45 | \$8.58 | \$17.93 | \$0.00 | \$54.96 |
| 3 | 75 | \$32.83 | \$8.58 | \$18.98 | \$0.00 | \$60.39 |
| 4 | 85 | \$37.20 | \$8.58 | \$20.01 | \$0.00 | \$65.79 |

Effective Date - 01/03/2022

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 55 | \$25.04 | \$8.58 | \$5.72 | \$0.00 | \$39.34 |
| 2 | 65 | \$29.59 | \$8.58 | \$17.93 | \$0.00 | \$56.10 |
| 3 | 75 | \$34.14 | \$8.58 | \$18.98 | \$0.00 | \$61.70 |
| 4 | 85 | \$38.69 | \$8.58 | \$20.01 | \$0.00 | \$67.28 |

Notes: Step 1&2 Appr. indentured after 1/6/2020 receive no pension, but do receive annuity. (Step 1 \$5.72, Step 2 \$6.66)
Steps are 2,000 hours

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| MORTAR MIXER LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| OILER (OTHER THAN TRUCK CRANES,GRADALLS) OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 | 06/01/2021 | \$23.40 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$52.95 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$23.98 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$53.53 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| OILER (TRUCK CRANES, GRADALLS) OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 | 06/01/2021 | \$28.26 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$57.81 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$28.94 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$58.49 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| OTHER POWER DRIVEN EQUIPMENT - CLASS II OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| PAINTER (BRIDGES/TANKS) PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 1 | 01/01/2021 | \$52.06 | \$8.25 | \$22.75 | \$0.00 | \$83.06 |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|

Apprentice - PAINTER Local 35 Zone 1 - BRUSH REPAINT

Effective Date - 01/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$22.71 | \$8.25 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$30.96 |
| 2 | 55 | \$24.98 | \$8.25 | \$6.16 | \$0.00 | \$39.39 |
| 3 | 60 | \$27.25 | \$8.25 | \$6.72 | \$0.00 | \$42.22 |
| 4 | 65 | \$29.52 | \$8.25 | \$7.28 | \$0.00 | \$45.05 |
| 5 | 70 | \$31.79 | \$8.25 | \$19.39 | \$0.00 | \$59.43 |
| 6 | 75 | \$34.06 | \$8.25 | \$19.95 | \$0.00 | \$62.26 |
| 7 | 80 | \$36.33 | \$8.25 | \$20.51 | \$0.00 | \$65.09 |
| 8 | 90 | \$40.87 | \$8.25 | \$21.63 | \$0.00 | \$70.75 |

Notes:

Steps are 750 hrs.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| PANEL & PICKUP TRUCKS DRIVER <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$36.88 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$64.61 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$36.88 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.11 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.88 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.30 |
| PIER AND DOCK CONSTRUCTOR (UNDERPINNING AND DECK) <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER" | 08/01/2020 | \$49.07 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$81.59 |
| PILE DRIVER <i>PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 1)</i> | 08/01/2020 | \$49.07 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$81.59 |

Apprentice - PILE DRIVER - Local 56 Zone 1

Effective Date - 08/01/2020

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$24.54 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$57.06 |
| 2 | 60 | \$29.44 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$61.96 |
| 3 | 70 | \$34.35 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$66.87 |
| 4 | 75 | \$36.80 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$69.32 |
| 5 | 80 | \$39.26 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$71.78 |
| 6 | 80 | \$39.26 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$71.78 |
| 7 | 90 | \$44.16 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$76.68 |
| 8 | 90 | \$44.16 | \$9.40 | \$23.12 | \$0.00 | \$76.68 |

Notes:

% Indentured After 10/1/17; 45/45/55/55/70/70/80/80
 Step 1&2 \$34.01/ 3&4 \$41.46/ 5&6 \$62.80/ 7&8 \$69.25

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:5

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| PIPEFITTER & STEAMFITTER <i>PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$57.94 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$89.88 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

Apprentice - PIPEFITTER - Local 537

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 40 | \$23.18 | \$11.70 | \$8.25 | \$0.00 | \$43.13 |
| 2 | 45 | \$26.07 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$58.01 |
| 3 | 60 | \$34.76 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$66.70 |
| 4 | 70 | \$40.56 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$72.50 |
| 5 | 80 | \$46.35 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$78.29 |

Notes:
 ** 1:3; 3:15; 1:10 thereafter / Steps are 1 yr.
 Refrig/AC Mechanic **1:1;1:2;2:4;3:6;4:8;5:10;6:12;7:14;8:17;9:20;10:23(Max)

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:**

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| PIPELAYER LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS LOCAL 12 | 03/01/2021 | \$60.19 | \$13.57 | \$17.26 | \$0.00 | \$91.02 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

Apprentice - PLUMBER/GASFITTER - Local 12

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 35 | \$21.07 | \$13.57 | \$6.24 | \$0.00 | \$40.88 |
| 2 | 40 | \$24.08 | \$13.57 | \$7.08 | \$0.00 | \$44.73 |
| 3 | 55 | \$33.10 | \$13.57 | \$9.63 | \$0.00 | \$56.30 |
| 4 | 65 | \$39.12 | \$13.57 | \$11.33 | \$0.00 | \$64.02 |
| 5 | 75 | \$45.14 | \$13.57 | \$13.03 | \$0.00 | \$71.74 |

Notes:
 ** 1:2; 2:6; 3:10; 4:14; 5:19/Steps are 1 yr
 Step4 with lic\$67.89, Step5 with lic\$75.59

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| PNEUMATIC CONTROLS (TEMP.) PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 537 | 03/01/2021 | \$57.94 | \$11.70 | \$20.24 | \$0.00 | \$89.88 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| PNEUMATIC DRILL/TOOL OPERATOR LABORERS - ZONE 2 | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| POWDERMAN & BLASTER <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$36.00 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.24 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.15 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.05 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$38.66 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.90 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$39.56 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.80 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$40.46 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$65.70 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| POWER SHOVEL/DERRICK/TRENCHING MACHINE <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| PUMP OPERATOR (CONCRETE) <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| PUMP OPERATOR (DEWATERING, OTHER) <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$33.40 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$62.95 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$34.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$63.74 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| READY-MIX CONCRETE DRIVER <i>TEAMSTERS 170 - Dauphinis (Bellingham)</i> | 01/01/2021 | \$25.00 | \$9.31 | \$3.20 | \$0.00 | \$37.51 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$25.75 | \$9.76 | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | \$39.51 |
| | 01/01/2022 | \$25.75 | \$9.76 | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | \$39.51 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$26.40 | \$10.26 | \$4.75 | \$0.00 | \$41.41 |
| | 01/01/2023 | \$26.40 | \$10.26 | \$4.75 | \$0.00 | \$41.41 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$27.00 | \$10.76 | \$5.45 | \$0.00 | \$43.21 |
| | 01/01/2024 | \$27.00 | \$10.76 | \$5.45 | \$0.00 | \$43.21 |
| | 12/01/2024 | \$27.60 | \$11.26 | \$6.15 | \$0.00 | \$45.01 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| RECLAIMERS <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| RIDE-ON MOTORIZED BUGGY OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| ROLLER/SPREADER/MULCHING MACHINE <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| ROOFER (Inc.Roofing Waterproofing &Roofing Damproofg) <i>ROOFERS LOCAL 33</i> | 02/01/2021 | \$46.60 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$76.03 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$48.03 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$77.46 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$49.46 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$78.89 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - ROOFER - Local 33

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$23.30 | \$12.28 | \$4.31 | \$0.00 | \$39.89 |
| 2 | 60 | \$27.96 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$57.39 |
| 3 | 65 | \$30.29 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$59.72 |
| 4 | 75 | \$34.95 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$64.38 |
| 5 | 85 | \$39.61 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$69.04 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$24.02 | \$12.28 | \$4.31 | \$0.00 | \$40.61 |
| 2 | 60 | \$28.82 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$58.25 |
| 3 | 65 | \$31.22 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$60.65 |
| 4 | 75 | \$36.02 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$65.45 |
| 5 | 85 | \$40.83 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$70.26 |

Notes: ** 1:5, 2:6-10, the 1:10; Reroofing: 1:4, then 1:1
 Step 1 is 2000 hrs.; Steps 2-5 are 1000 hrs.
 (Hot Pitch Mechanics' receive \$1.00 hr. above ROOFER)

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:**

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| ROOFER SLATE / TILE / PRECAST CONCRETE ROOFERS LOCAL 33 | 02/01/2021 | \$46.85 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$76.28 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$48.28 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$77.71 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$49.71 | \$12.28 | \$17.15 | \$0.00 | \$79.14 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ROOFER" | | | | | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - A | 02/01/2021 | \$51.67 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.70 | \$92.59 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$53.42 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.75 | \$94.39 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$55.17 | \$13.65 | \$24.57 | \$2.80 | \$96.19 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - SHEET METAL WORKER - Local 17-A

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 42 | \$21.70 | \$13.65 | \$5.89 | \$0.00 | \$41.24 |
| 2 | 42 | \$21.70 | \$13.65 | \$5.89 | \$0.00 | \$41.24 |
| 3 | 47 | \$24.28 | \$13.65 | \$11.13 | \$1.48 | \$50.54 |
| 4 | 47 | \$24.28 | \$13.65 | \$11.13 | \$1.48 | \$50.54 |
| 5 | 52 | \$26.87 | \$13.65 | \$12.08 | \$1.58 | \$54.18 |
| 6 | 52 | \$26.87 | \$13.65 | \$12.33 | \$1.59 | \$54.44 |
| 7 | 60 | \$31.00 | \$13.65 | \$13.70 | \$1.76 | \$60.11 |
| 8 | 65 | \$33.59 | \$13.65 | \$14.65 | \$1.88 | \$63.77 |
| 9 | 75 | \$38.75 | \$13.65 | \$16.56 | \$2.08 | \$71.04 |
| 10 | 85 | \$43.92 | \$13.65 | \$17.96 | \$2.28 | \$77.81 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 42 | \$22.44 | \$13.65 | \$5.89 | \$0.00 | \$41.98 |
| 2 | 42 | \$22.44 | \$13.65 | \$5.89 | \$0.00 | \$41.98 |
| 3 | 47 | \$25.11 | \$13.65 | \$11.13 | \$1.48 | \$51.37 |
| 4 | 47 | \$25.11 | \$13.65 | \$11.13 | \$1.48 | \$51.37 |
| 5 | 52 | \$27.78 | \$13.65 | \$12.08 | \$1.58 | \$55.09 |
| 6 | 52 | \$27.78 | \$13.65 | \$12.33 | \$1.59 | \$55.35 |
| 7 | 60 | \$32.05 | \$13.65 | \$13.70 | \$1.76 | \$61.16 |
| 8 | 65 | \$34.72 | \$13.65 | \$14.65 | \$1.88 | \$64.90 |
| 9 | 75 | \$40.07 | \$13.65 | \$16.56 | \$2.08 | \$72.36 |
| 10 | 85 | \$45.41 | \$13.65 | \$17.96 | \$2.28 | \$79.30 |

Notes:
Steps are 6 mos.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:4

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIP < 35 TONS <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.07 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.57 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.76 |
| SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIP > 35 TONS <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.63 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.36 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.63 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.86 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.63 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$67.05 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER <i>SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL 550 - (Section A) Zone 1</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$62.45 | \$10.00 | \$21.25 | \$0.00 | \$93.70 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - SPRINKLER FITTER - Local 550 (Section A) Zone 1

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 35 | \$21.86 | \$10.00 | \$11.99 | \$0.00 | \$43.85 |
| 2 | 40 | \$24.98 | \$10.00 | \$12.70 | \$0.00 | \$47.68 |
| 3 | 45 | \$28.10 | \$10.00 | \$13.41 | \$0.00 | \$51.51 |
| 4 | 50 | \$31.23 | \$10.00 | \$14.13 | \$0.00 | \$55.36 |
| 5 | 55 | \$34.35 | \$10.00 | \$14.84 | \$0.00 | \$59.19 |
| 6 | 60 | \$37.47 | \$10.00 | \$15.55 | \$0.00 | \$63.02 |
| 7 | 65 | \$40.59 | \$10.00 | \$16.26 | \$0.00 | \$66.85 |
| 8 | 70 | \$43.72 | \$10.00 | \$16.98 | \$0.00 | \$70.70 |
| 9 | 75 | \$46.84 | \$10.00 | \$17.69 | \$0.00 | \$74.53 |
| 10 | 80 | \$49.96 | \$10.00 | \$18.40 | \$0.00 | \$78.36 |

Notes: Apprentice entered prior 9/30/10:
40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/85
Steps are 850 hours

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:3

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| STEAM BOILER OPERATOR <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| TAMPERS, SELF-PROPELLED OR TRACTOR DRAWN <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN <i>ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 103</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$42.11 | \$13.00 | \$17.88 | \$0.00 | \$72.99 |
| | 09/01/2021 | \$43.77 | \$13.00 | \$18.00 | \$0.00 | \$74.77 |
| | 03/01/2022 | \$45.27 | \$13.00 | \$18.12 | \$0.00 | \$76.39 |
| | 09/01/2022 | \$46.99 | \$13.00 | \$18.24 | \$0.00 | \$78.23 |
| | 03/01/2023 | \$48.54 | \$13.00 | \$18.37 | \$0.00 | \$79.91 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN - Local 103

Effective Date - 03/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 45 | \$18.95 | \$13.00 | \$0.57 | \$0.00 | \$32.52 |
| 2 | 45 | \$18.95 | \$13.00 | \$0.57 | \$0.00 | \$32.52 |
| 3 | 50 | \$21.06 | \$13.00 | \$14.51 | \$0.00 | \$48.57 |
| 4 | 50 | \$21.06 | \$13.00 | \$14.51 | \$0.00 | \$48.57 |
| 5 | 55 | \$23.16 | \$13.00 | \$14.84 | \$0.00 | \$51.00 |
| 6 | 60 | \$25.27 | \$13.00 | \$15.18 | \$0.00 | \$53.45 |
| 7 | 65 | \$27.37 | \$13.00 | \$15.52 | \$0.00 | \$55.89 |
| 8 | 70 | \$29.48 | \$13.00 | \$15.85 | \$0.00 | \$58.33 |
| 9 | 75 | \$31.58 | \$13.00 | \$16.20 | \$0.00 | \$60.78 |
| 10 | 80 | \$33.69 | \$13.00 | \$16.53 | \$0.00 | \$63.22 |

Effective Date - 09/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 45 | \$19.70 | \$13.00 | \$0.59 | \$0.00 | \$33.29 |
| 2 | 45 | \$19.70 | \$13.00 | \$0.59 | \$0.00 | \$33.29 |
| 3 | 50 | \$21.89 | \$13.00 | \$14.57 | \$0.00 | \$49.46 |
| 4 | 50 | \$21.89 | \$13.00 | \$14.57 | \$0.00 | \$49.46 |
| 5 | 55 | \$24.07 | \$13.00 | \$14.91 | \$0.00 | \$51.98 |
| 6 | 60 | \$26.26 | \$13.00 | \$15.26 | \$0.00 | \$54.52 |
| 7 | 65 | \$28.45 | \$13.00 | \$15.59 | \$0.00 | \$57.04 |
| 8 | 70 | \$30.64 | \$13.00 | \$15.94 | \$0.00 | \$59.58 |
| 9 | 75 | \$32.83 | \$13.00 | \$16.28 | \$0.00 | \$62.11 |
| 10 | 80 | \$35.02 | \$13.00 | \$16.63 | \$0.00 | \$64.65 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:1

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| TERRAZZO FINISHERS | 02/01/2021 | \$54.69 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$88.17 |
| BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE | 08/01/2021 | \$56.09 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$89.73 |
| | 02/01/2022 | \$56.68 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$90.32 |

Classification

Effective Date Base Wage Health Pension Supplemental Unemployment Total Rate

Apprentice - TERRAZZO FINISHER - Local 3 Marble & Tile

Effective Date - 02/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$27.35 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$60.83 |
| 2 | 60 | \$32.81 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$66.29 |
| 3 | 70 | \$38.28 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$71.76 |
| 4 | 80 | \$43.75 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$77.23 |
| 5 | 90 | \$49.22 | \$11.39 | \$22.09 | \$0.00 | \$82.70 |

Effective Date - 08/01/2021

| Step | percent | Apprentice Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 50 | \$28.05 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$61.69 |
| 2 | 60 | \$33.65 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$67.29 |
| 3 | 70 | \$39.26 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$72.90 |
| 4 | 80 | \$44.87 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$78.51 |
| 5 | 90 | \$50.48 | \$11.39 | \$22.25 | \$0.00 | \$84.12 |

Notes:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio:1:3

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| TEST BORING DRILLER <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$42.07 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.39 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$43.08 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$69.40 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| TEST BORING DRILLER HELPER <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.79 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$67.11 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.80 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.12 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| TEST BORING LABORER <i>LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$40.67 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$66.99 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$41.68 | \$8.60 | \$17.72 | \$0.00 | \$68.00 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| TRACTORS/PORTABLE STEAM GENERATORS <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.19 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$79.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.33 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.88 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| TRAILERS FOR EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.92 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.65 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.92 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$66.15 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.92 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$67.34 |
| TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR <i>LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$52.90 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$79.67 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$53.91 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$80.68 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR (HAZ. WASTE) <i>LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$54.90 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$81.67 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$55.91 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$82.68 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR <i>LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$44.97 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$71.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$45.98 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$72.75 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |

| Classification | Effective Date | Base Wage | Health | Pension | Supplemental Unemployment | Total Rate |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR (HAZ. WASTE) <i>LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$46.97 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$73.74 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$47.98 | \$8.60 | \$18.17 | \$0.00 | \$74.75 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| VAC-HAUL <i>TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE A</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$12.91 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.07 |
| | 08/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$13.41 | \$14.82 | \$0.00 | \$65.57 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$37.34 | \$13.41 | \$16.01 | \$0.00 | \$66.76 |
| WAGON DRILL OPERATOR <i>LABORERS - ZONE 2</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$35.25 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$60.49 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$36.16 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$61.40 |
| | 06/01/2022 | \$37.06 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$62.30 |
| | 12/01/2022 | \$37.91 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$63.15 |
| | 06/01/2023 | \$38.81 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.05 |
| | 12/01/2023 | \$39.71 | \$8.60 | \$16.64 | \$0.00 | \$64.95 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER" | | | | | | |
| WASTE WATER PUMP OPERATOR <i>OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4</i> | 06/01/2021 | \$50.73 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$80.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | \$51.88 | \$13.75 | \$15.80 | \$0.00 | \$81.43 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS" | | | | | | |
| WATER METER INSTALLER <i>PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS LOCAL 12</i> | 03/01/2021 | \$60.19 | \$13.57 | \$17.26 | \$0.00 | \$91.02 |
| For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/GASFITTER" | | | | | | |

Additional Apprentice Information:

Minimum wage rates for apprentices employed on public works projects are listed above as a percentage of the pre-determined hourly wage rate established by the Commissioner under the provisions of the M.G.L. c. 149, ss. 26-27D. Apprentice ratios are established by the Division of Apprenticeship Training pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23, ss. 11E-11L.

All apprentices must be registered with the Division of Apprenticeship Training in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23, ss. 11E-11L.

All steps are six months (1000 hours.)

Ratios are expressed in allowable number of apprentices to journeymen or fraction thereof, unless otherwise specified.

** Multiple ratios are listed in the comment field.

*** APP to JM; 1:1, 2:2, 2:3, 3:4, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 5:7, 6:7, 6:8, 6:9, 7:10, 8:10, 8:11, 8:12, 9:13, 10:13, 10:14, etc.

**** APP to JM; 1:1, 1:2, 2:3, 2:4, 3:5, 4:6, 4:7, 5:8, 6:9, 6:10, 7:11, 8:12, 8:13, 9:14, 10:15, 10:16, etc.



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT B BID FORM

BASE BID – FY22 SEWER SYSTEM REHABILITATION

The work of the General Bidder, being all work covered by items 1 through 23, inclusive.

| Item No. | Item Description and Unit Price in Words | Units | Estimated Quantity | Unit Price (In Figures) | Extended Amount (In Figures) |
|----------|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Mobilization and Demobilization (maximum of 5% of Items 2 through 20) _____ Dollars and Cents | LS | 1 | | |
| 2 | Heavy Cleaning _____ Dollars and Cents | LF | 1300 | | |
| 3 | Sewer System Bypass _____ Dollars and Cents | LS | 1 | | |
| 4 | CIPP Lining, 8-inch Sewer Pipe _____ Dollars and Cents | LF | 3,400 | | |
| 5 | Cut Protruding Service Connection _____ Dollars and Cents | EA | 1 | | |
| 6 | Grout Opening to Stop Leak at Service Tap _____ Dollars and Cents | EA | 3 | | |
| 7 | Reinstate Service Connection with Cutter _____ Dollars and Cents | EA | 46 | | |
| 8 | 2-foot Lateral Connection Repairs (Full Wrap) _____ Dollars and Cents | EA | 46 | | |
| 9 | Full Length Lateral Connection Repair _____ Dollars and Cents | LF | 150 | | |



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

| Item No. | Item Description and Unit Price in Words | Units | Estimated Quantity | Unit Price (In Figures) | Extended Amount (In Figures) |
|----------|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10 | Sewer Manhole Cementitious Lining _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | VF | 160 | | |
| 11 | Manhole Grouting to Stop Leak _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | EA | 23 | | |
| 12 | Re-set/Re-mortar Sewer Manhole Chimney _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | EA | 15 | | |
| 13 | Rebuild Manhole Bench and Invert _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | EA | 3 | | |
| 14a | Remove and Replace Frame and Cover _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | EA | 3 | | |
| 14b | Raise and Reset Frame and Cover _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | EA | 4 | | |
| 15a | 6" Gravity Sewer Service Dig and Replace Spot Repair _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | LF | 30 | | |
| 15b | 8" Gravity Sewer Pipe Dig and Replace Spot Repair _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | LF | 20 | | |
| 16a | AC Pipe Removal and Legal Disposal _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | LF | 50 | | |
| 16b | Management and Disposal of Crushed AC Pipe and AC Impacted Soils _____ Dollars and _____ Cents | CY | 5 | | |



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

| Item No. | Item Description and Unit Price in Words | Units | Estimated Quantity | Unit Price (In Figures) | Extended Amount (In Figures) |
|--------------|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 17 | Post-CCTV Inspection (Unit Price shall be a minimum of 10% of Item 4) <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | LF | 3,760 | | |
| 18 | Permanent Trench Pavement <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | Tons | 30 | | |
| 19 | Police Detail (Allowance) <u>Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents</u> | LS | 1 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 |
| 20 | Traffic Management <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | LS | 1 | | |
| 21 | Rock Excavation <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | CY | 5 | | |
| 22 | Additional Excavation and Backfill Below Normal Grade <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | CY | 5 | | |
| 23 | Miscellaneous Items <hr style="width: 80%; margin-left: 0;"/> Dollars and _____ Cents | LS | 1 | | |
| Total | | | | | |

TOTAL BASE BID

Total Amount of Bid (**Basis of Award**) (Items 1 through 23 inclusive).

\$ _____
(Amount in figures)

(Amount in words)



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT C LABOR HARMONY AND OSHA TRAINING

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed on the work; that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and that he will comply fully with all laws and regulations applicable to awards made subject to section 44A.

(Signature of authorized individual submitting proposal)

(Printed Name)

(Name of Bidder (if different than name))

(Date)



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT D CERTIFICATE OF NON-COLLUSION

The undersigned certifies under penalties of perjury that this bid or proposal has been made and submitted in good faith and without collusion or fraud with any other person. As used in this certification, the word "person" shall mean any natural person, business, partnership, corporation, union, committee, club, or other organization, entity, or group of individuals.

Signature of individual submitting bid or proposal

Printed Name of individual submitting bid or proposal

Name of business



**TOWN OF WESTWOOD
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**

ATTACHMENT E

TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 62C, §49A, I certify under the penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am in compliance with all laws of the Commonwealth relating to taxes, reporting of employees and contractors, and withholding and remitting child support.

Signed under the penalties of perjury.

Signature of individual submitting bid or proposal

Printed Name of individual submitting bid or proposal

Name of business



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT F SIGNATURE PAGE

This Bid must bear the written signature of the Bidder or authorized agent of the Bidder. If the Bidder is a corporation or a partnership, the Bid must be signed by a duly authorized officer of such corporation or by a partner; the title of such officer must be stated.

The bidder hereby acknowledges the receipt of, and has included in this BID, the following Addenda:

(To be filled in by Bidder, if Addendums are issues.)

Addendum No. _____, dated _____

Addendum No. _____, dated _____

Addendum No. _____, dated _____

Signature

Name of Corporation, Company or Individual

Printed Name of Person Authorized to Sign

Title

Email Address



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT G REFERENCE FORM

Bidder: _____

The following shall accompany the bid and is required as evidence of the bidder's qualifications to perform the work, as bid upon, in accordance with the contract drawings and specifications. This statement must be notarized. All questions must be answered. Additional data may be submitted on separate attached sheets. When assessing bidder's qualification, the Town will not be limited to information provided herein. The Town intends to use information outside this document to assess Bidder Qualifications.

1. Name of Bidder _____
2. Permanent Main Office Address _____
3. Official Mailing Address for This Contract _____
4. When Organized? _____
5. Where Incorporated, If a Corporation _____
6. Years Contracting under Present Name _____
7. List contracts on hand, and those completed similar in nature to this kind of project.

| Owner | Engineer | Contract | Description | Contract Amount | Completion Date |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

8. List any work the firm has failed to complete in the last five years, state where and why.

9. If you have ever defaulted on any contract, state where and why.

10. List full names of all principals (i.e. Officers, Directors, Partners, Owners) interested in this bid.

| Name | Title | Firm |
|-------|-------|-------|
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

11. State name(s) and qualifications of resident supervisor(s) for this project.

12. List major equipment available for this project and identify ownership or rental.



**TOWN OF WESTWOOD
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**

13. List bank references for verifying financial ability of your company.

Name

Address

14. The undersigned hereby authorized and requests any person, firm or corporation, to furnish all information requested by the Owner and/or its designated agents, relative to the recitals comprising this Statement of the Bidder's Qualifications.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(Name of Bidder)

By: _____

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____

_____ being duly sworn in person, deposes and says

that he is _____ of _____,
(Title) (Name of Bidder)

that he is the firm's duly authorized agent to execute these contract documents, and that the answers to the foregoing questions and all statements therein contained are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 20__.

(SEAL)

(Notary Public)



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ATTACHMENT H

ENFORCEMENT OF THE COVID-19 SAFETY GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES

COVID-19 Order No. 13, as revised and extended on March 31, 2020, requires the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance to “issue guidance and enforcement procedures for the safe operation of public works construction sites.” The safety guidance is attached as “COVID-19 Guidelines and Procedures for All Construction Sites and Workers at All Public Works Sites” (hereinafter, the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance) and is posted online and may be revised from time to time. This document contains the required enforcement procedures, which shall be followed by all state agencies and authorities who undertake, manage or fund construction projects and may be used by each city or town for ensuring the safety of both publicly- and privately-owned construction projects.

- **All Projects:** Construction sites that cannot consistently comply with the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance, including ensuring that social distancing and safety requirements are being followed, must:
 - Safely secure the site and pause construction activities until a corrective action plan is prepared, submitted and approved by both the Owner and the city or town; or
 - Close down the site for the duration of the State of Emergency if repeatedly found by either the Owner’s COVID-19 Officer or a state or local inspector (including a third-party private inspector accountable to a city or town) to be in violation of the social distancing and safety requirements.
- A city or town may additionally require the Owner to develop and submit a site-specific risk analysis and enhanced COVID-19 safety plan. The city or town shall review and approve such plan and may require such projects to pause construction until such a risk analysis and plan is submitted and approved. Once such an enhanced COVID-19 safety plan is approved, a violation of the plan shall be treated the same as a violation of the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance.
- A site-specific COVID-19 Officer (who may also be the Health and Safety Officer) shall be designated for every site.
- The approved project Health and Safety Plan (HASP) shall be modified to require that the Contractor’s site-specific project COVID-19 Officer submit a written daily report to the Owner’s Representative. The COVID-19 Officer shall certify that the contractor and all subcontractors are in full compliance with the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance.
- **Public Projects:** For all projects undertaken, managed or funded by a state agency or authority there shall be joint enforcement responsibility between the project’s public Owner and the city or town where the project is located.
 - The Owner of the project has the lead responsibility for compliance and enforcement including frequent on-site inspections by an employee or contractor of the state agency or authority who is familiar with the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance and is authorized to enforce that guidance and shut down work at the site if violations are found.
 - The Owner of the project is required to notify the municipality where the work is taking place whenever a site is shut down or of any violations of the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance and the resulting corrective action plan, as well as to provide copies of the COVID-19 Officer’s written daily reports upon request.
 - While the public Owner has the lead responsibility for enforcement, cities and towns retain the authority to take enforcement action against public projects found not in compliance with



TOWN OF WESTWOOD COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance, including the authority to order the project to shut down until a corrective action plan is developed, approved and implemented.

- Private Projects: For all private projects the primary enforcement responsibility rests with the city or town, with the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and other state agencies providing technical assistance and resource support.
 - Cities and towns are authorized to enforce the COVID-19 Construction Safety Guidance using their public health staff, building inspectors or any other appropriate official or contractor.
 - Cities and towns may enforce the safety and distance protocols including requiring the Owner and/or Contractor to safely secure the site and pause construction activities until a corrective action plan is prepared, submitted and approved by the city or town.
 - The city or town may require the Owner of a private project to pay for an independent, third party inspector or inspection firm (or to pay into a pool to pay for such inspections). The third party inspector shall be accountable solely to the city or town and shall be responsible for enforcement on behalf of the city or town. A city or town may require private projects to pause construction until such a third-party inspector has been secured.

Any questions about these enforcement procedures or the accompanying Guidance can be directed to:

For MassDOT, Michael McGrath, Assistant Administrator for Construction Engineering,
michael.a.mcgrath@state.ma.us

For DCAMM, Jay Mitchell, Deputy Commissioner, Jayson.mitchell@mass.gov

Notice of Award

Date: _____

Project: FY22 SEWER SYSTEM REHABILITATION

Owner: Town of Westwood, MA

Owner's Contract No.: DPW-22-B-009

Contract:

Engineer's Project No.: 309-2007

Bidder:

Bidder's Address:

You are notified that your Bid dated _____ for the above Contract has been considered. You are the Successful Bidder and are awarded a Contract for the FY22 Sewer System Rehabilitation project.

The Contract Price of your Contract is _____,
Dollars and _____ Cents (\$_____).

_ copies of the proposed Contract Documents (except Drawings) accompany this Notice of Award.

_ sets of the Drawings will be delivered separately or otherwise made available to you immediately.

You must comply with the following conditions precedent within 10 days of the date you receive this Notice of Award.

1. Deliver to the Engineer fully executed counterparts of the Contract Documents.
2. Deliver with the executed Contract Documents the Contract security (Bonds) as specified in the Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, and Supplementary Conditions.
3. It is acknowledged that ___ of your bid prices are abnormally low. It is understood that this will be waived as an informality as to form in your Bid. However you are hereby notified that the unrealistically low unit prices not reflecting the actual cost of the work bars you from any equitable adjustment of unit price bid items.

Failure to comply with these conditions within the time specified will entitle Owner to consider you in default, annul this Notice of Award, and declare your Bid security forfeited.

Within ten days after you comply with the above conditions, Owner will return to you one fully executed counterpart of the Contract Documents.

Owner
By: _____
Authorized Signature

Title

Copy to Engineer

TOWN OF WESTWOOD

ARTICLE 1 CONTRACT & GENERAL CONDITIONS

DPW-22-B-009

(Contract Number)

Date:

This Contract is entered into on, or as of, this date by and between the Town of Westwood (the "Town"), and

[Redacted Contractor Name]

("Contractor")

[Redacted Mailing Address of the Contractor]

(Mailing Address of the Contractor)

[Redacted Telephone]

(Telephone)

[Redacted Fax]

(Fax)

[Redacted Website]

(Website)

1. This is a Contract for the procurement of the following:

FY22 Sewer System Rehabilitation

2. The Contract price to be paid to the Contractor by the **Town of Westwood** is:

[Redacted Contract Price]

AGREEMENT

SECTION 00520

FY22 SEWER SYSTEM REHABILITATION

WESTWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS

This Agreement is by and between the Town of Westwood, as requested by its Sewer Commission hereinafter called Owner and _____ hereinafter called Contractor.

Owner and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. WORK

1.1 Contractor shall complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents. The Work is generally described with the following title: "Town of Westwood, FY22 Sewer System Rehabilitation, Contract No. DPW-22-C-009 - Town Bid No. DPW-22-B-009".

ARTICLE 2. ENGINEER

2.1 The part of the Project that pertains to the Work has been designed by Environmental Partners Group, Inc.

2.2 The Owner has retained Environmental Partners Group, Inc. ("Engineer") to act as Owner's representative, assuming all duties and responsibilities, rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract Documents in connection with the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 3. CONTRACT TIMES

3.1 Time of completion is set at **120 calendar days** including the date of notice to proceed, to substantially complete all work.

3.2 Liquidated Damages

A. Contractor and Owner recognize that time is of the essence as stated in Paragraph 3.1 above and that Owner will suffer financial and other losses if the Work is not completed within the times specified in Paragraph 3.2 above, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with the Contract. The parties also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty):

1. Substantial Completion: Contractor shall pay Owner \$1,000 for each day that expires after the time (as duly adjusted pursuant to the

Contract) specified in Paragraph 3.1 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete.

2. Completion of Remaining Work After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work within the Contract Time (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract), for completion and readiness for final payment, Contractor shall pay Owner \$1,000 for each day that expires after such time until the Work is completed and ready for final payment.
3. Liquidated damages for failing to timely attain Substantial Completion and final completion are not additive and will not be imposed concurrently.

ARTICLE 4. CONTRACT PRICE

- 4.1 Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents an amount equal to the prices stated in Contractor's Bid, attached hereto as an exhibit, subject to adjustment under the Contract.

ARTICLE 5. PAYMENT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Article 15 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by ENGINEER as provided in the General Conditions.

- 5.1 For unit price bid items the product of the actual measured quantities suitably installed and accepted and the unit prices from the accepted bid proposal constitutes the extended total for payment. The extended total is the unit price times the quantity indicated. An adjustment of the unit price bid for an item in the proposal will only be considered if the actual quantity furnished and installed is greater than 25% above or below the estimated quantity. Said adjustment will only be applicable to that measured quantity which is 25% above or below the estimated quantity. For Lump Sum items suitably installed and completed the lump sum amount listed in the accepted bid proposal constitutes the total for payment.
- 5.2 Progress Payments; Retainage. OWNER shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of CONTRACTOR's Applications for Payment as recommended by ENGINEER, and in accordance with the applicable Massachusetts General Law during construction. All such payments will be measured by the schedule of values established in paragraph 2.05 of the General Conditions (and in the case of Unit Price Work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no schedule of values, as provided in the General Requirements.
- 5.3 Progress payments will be made in an amount equal to 95 percent of Work completed (with the balance being retainage) but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as ENGINEER shall determine, or OWNER may withhold, in accordance with paragraph 15.01.C.5 of the General Conditions.

- 5.4 Final Payment. Upon final completion and acceptance of the Work in accordance with paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions, OWNER shall pay the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by ENGINEER as provided in said paragraph 15.06.

ARTICLE 6. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

In order to induce OWNER to enter into this Agreement, CONTRACTOR makes the following representations:

- 6.1 CONTRACTOR has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents (including the Addenda listed in paragraph 7) and the other related data identified in the Bidding Documents including "technical data."
- 6.2 CONTRACTOR has visited the site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and site conditions that may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of the Work.
- 6.3 CONTRACTOR is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state, and local Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, performance, and furnishing of the Work.
- 6.4 CONTRACTOR has carefully studied all reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the site and all drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site (except Underground Facilities) which have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions as provided in Article 5 of the General conditions. CONTRACTOR accepts the determination set forth in paragraph SC-5.04 of the Supplementary Conditions of the extent of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings upon which CONTRACTOR is entitled to rely as provided in paragraph 4.03 of the General Conditions. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that OWNER and ENGINEER do not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to completeness of information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site. CONTRACTOR has obtained and carefully studied (or assumes responsibility for having done so) all such additional supplementary examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data concerning conditions (surface, subsurface, and underground utilities and facilities) at or contiguous to the site or otherwise which may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of the Work or which relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR and safety precautions and programs incident thereto. CONTRACTOR does not consider that any additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance and furnishing of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
- 6.5 CONTRACTOR is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by OWNER and others at the site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.

- 6.6 CONTRACTOR has correlated the information known to CONTRACTOR, information and observations obtained from visits to the site, reports, and drawings identified in the Contract Documents and all additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data with the Contract Documents.
- 6.7 CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that CONTRACTOR has discovered in the Contract Documents and the written resolution thereof by ENGINEER is acceptable to CONTRACTOR, and the Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

ARTICLE 7. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents which comprise the entire agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR concerning the Work consist of the following:

- 7.1 Invitation to Bid.
- 7.2 Instructions to Bidders.
- 7.3 CONTRACTOR's Bid Proposal.
- 7.4 This Agreement.
- 7.5 Exhibits to this Agreement.
- 7.6 Performance, Payment, and other Bonds.
- 7.7 General Conditions EJCDC Document C-700, 2013 edition.
- 7.8 Supplemental Conditions.
- 7.9 Specifications as listed in table of contents thereof.
- 7.10 Figures and tables provided in the appendices of the Specification.
- 7.11 Addenda numbers ___ to ___, inclusive.
- 7.12 The following which may be delivered or issued after the Effective Date of the Agreement and are not attached hereto: All Written Amendments and other documents amending, modifying, or supplementing the Contract Documents pursuant to paragraph 11.01 of the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 8. MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 Terms used in this Agreement which are defined in Article 1 of the General Conditions will have the meanings indicated in the General Conditions.

- 8.2 No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract Documents will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and specifically, but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment no assignment with release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.
- 8.3 OWNER and CONTRACTOR each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.
- 8.4 Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR, who agree that the Contract Documents shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

SUPPLEMENT "C"

1. This form supplements the Town of Westwood, "Contract and General Conditions," and applies only to contracts for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling or repair of public works or public buildings.
2. Wherever the law requires one contracting with a city or town to be bonded, such obligation shall be understood to be a term and condition of this Contract. The Contractor agrees to secure such bond (where required) and provide an original thereof to the Town of Westwood prior to the commencement of performance.
3. Equality:
 - 3.1 In the case of a Closed Specification written for a specific item or items to be furnished under the Base Bid, such Specifications shall, as applicable, be in compliance with the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 30F Section 39M and Chapter 149, Section 44A et seq.
 - 3.2 Where the name of an item, material or manufacturer is mentioned in the Specifications or on the Drawings, except as above noted, the intent is to establish a standard and in no way should be construed to exclude any item or manufacturer not mentioned by name, but whose product meets the Specifications as to design, utility and quality. Final decision shall rest with the Project Representative as to its acceptability.
4. Change orders to contracts governed by General Laws Chapter 30B may not increase the quantity of goods or services provided by more than twenty five percent (25.0%), in compliance with Section 13 of Chapter 30B.
5. The Contractor will carry out the obligations of this Contract in full compliance with all of the requirements imposed by or pursuant to General Laws Chapter 151, Section 1, et seq. (Minimum Wage Law) and any executive orders, rules, regulations, and requirements of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as they may from time to time be amended. The Contractor will at all times comply with the wage rates as determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industries, under the provisions of General Laws Chapter 149. Section 26 to 27D (Prevailing Wage) as shall be in force and as amended. The Contractor will provide documentation of compliance with prevailing wage law to the Town.
6. The Contractor shall continuously maintain adequate protection of all work from damage and shall protect the property of the Town and others, including adjacent property, from injury or loss arising in connection with the Contract. The Contractor shall make good any such damage, injury or loss, except as may be directly due to errors in the Contract Document or caused by agents or employees of the Town, or due to causes beyond the Contractor's control and not the Contractor's fault or negligence.
7. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of employees on the work, and shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws and codes to

prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about or adjacent to the premises where the work is being performed. The Contractor will erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by the conditions and progress of the work, all necessary safeguards for the protection of workers and the public, shall post danger signs warning against the hazards created by such features of construction as pits, protruding nails, hoists, well holes, elevator hatchways, scaffolding, window openings, stairways, and falling materials; and shall designate a responsible member of its organization on the work, whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents.

8. The Town shall at all times have access to the work wherever it is in preparation or progress and the Contractor shall provide suitable accommodations for such access.
9. The Contractor shall appoint a competent superintendent and any necessary assistants satisfactory to the Town.
10. The Contractor shall give efficient supervision to the work, using its best skill and attention. The Contractor shall carefully study and compare all drawings, specifications and other instructions and shall at once report to the Town any error, inconsistency or omission which shall be discovered, but will not be liable to the Town for any damage resulting from errors or deficiencies in the Contract Documents. Included in this responsibility shall be supervision of all work performed by subcontractors on the work.
11. If the Contractor should neglect to prosecute the work properly, or fail to perform the contract or any of its provisions, the Town, upon three days written notice, may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due the Contractor.
12. Inspection by the Town's Project Representative:
 - 12.1 The Town shall have the right to designate a Project Representative who may make periodic visits to the site to familiarize the Town generally with the progress and quality of the work, and to determine in general if the work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Project Representative will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the work, and will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the construction work in accordance with the Contract Documents. During such visits and on the basis of these observations while at the site, the Project Representative will keep the Town informed on the progress of the work, will endeavor to guard the Town against defects and deficiencies in the work of contractors, and may condemn structural work as failing to conform to the Contract Documents. The Project Representative shall have authority to act on behalf of the Town only to the extent expressly delegated by the Town, which shall be shown to the Contractor, and shall have authority to stop the work whenever such stoppage may reasonably be necessary to insure the proper execution of the Contract.
 - 12.2 In connection with the work, the Project Representative shall not be responsible for construction methods, means, techniques, sequences or procedures employed by the Contractor or the Contractor's safety programs, requirements, regulations or precautions.

13. Decisions of the Project Representative:

- 13.1 The Project Representative shall, within a reasonable time, make decisions on all claims of the Town or the Contractor and on all other matters relating to the execution and progress of the structural work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.
- 13.2 The Project Representatives decision in matters relating to the project, shall be final, if within the terms of the Contract Documents.
- 13.3 If, however, the Project Representative fails to render a decision, within ten (10) days after the parties have presented their evidence, either party may then avail itself of the remedies provided in this contract or available to it by law. If the Project Representative renders a decision after such remedies have commenced, such decision may be entered as evidence but shall not disturb or interrupt such proceedings except where such decisions is acceptable to the parties concerned.

14. Use of Premises by the Contractor:

- 14.1 The Contractor shall confine its apparatus, the storage of materials, and the operations of its workmen to limits indicated by law, by-laws, permits or directions of the Town and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with its materials.
- 14.2 The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the structure to be loaded with a weight that will endanger its safety.

15. Maintenance of Premises:

The Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by its employees or work, and at the completion of the work it shall remove all its rubbish from and about the work site and all its tool, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave its work "broom-clean", or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified. In case of dispute, the Town may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to the several contractors, as the Town shall determine to be just. Any paved areas disturbed during construction shall be swept by a motorized highway sweeper every two (2) work days.

16. Right to Terminate:

If the Contractor should (1) be adjudged a bankrupt, (2) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, (3) have a receiver appointed on account of its solvency, (4) persistently or repeatedly refuse or fail to supply enough personnel and resources to perform the contract, (5) fail to make prompt payment to subcontractors or to providers of materials or labor, (6) persistently disregard laws and regulations or lawful directives of the Town, or (7) be guilty of a substantial violation of any provision of the Contract, then the Town may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Contractor (and any surety) seven days written notice, terminate the contract and the employment of the Contractor and take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools and appliance thereon and finish the work by whatever method it deems appropriate.

In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract price shall exceed the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional architectural, managerial and administrative services, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expenses shall exceed such unpaid balances, the Contractor shall pay the difference to Town.

17. Progress Payments:

17.1 The Contractor shall submit to the Town and itemized Application for Payment, supported to the extent required by the Town by invoices or other vouchers, showing payments for materials and labor, payments to Subcontractors and such other evidence of the Contractor's right to payment.

17.2 The Contractor shall, before the first application, submit to the Town a schedule of values of the various parts of the work, including quantities if requested, aggregating the total sum of the Contract, divided so as to facilitate payments to Subcontractors, made out in such form as the Town and the Contractor may agree upon, and, if required, supported by such evidence as to its correctness. This schedule, when approved by the Town, shall be used as basis for payment, unless it is found to be in error. If applying for payments, the Contractor shall submit a statement based upon this schedule.

18. Withholding of Payments:

18.1 The Town may withhold or, on account of subsequently discovered evidence, nullify the whole or a part of any payment to such extent as may be necessary in its reasonable opinion to protect the Town of Westwood from loss on account of:

18.1.1 Defective work not remedied.

18.1.2 Claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims.

18.1.3 Failure of the Contractor to make payments promptly to Subcontractors or for material or labor.

18.1.4 A reasonable doubt that the Contract can be completed for the balance then unpaid.

18.1.5 Damage to another contractor.

18.2 Withholding of payments shall be in strict compliance with statutory requirements.

19. Damages:

Should either party to the Contract suffer damages because of any wrongful act or neglect of the other party, or of anyone employed by him, a claim shall be made in writing to the party liable within a reasonable time of the first observance of such damage and not later than the Final Payment, except as expressly stipulated otherwise in the case of faulty work

or materials, and shall be adjusted by agreement, or by recourse to remedies provided by law or by provisions of the contract.

20. Liens:

Neither the Final Payment nor any part of the retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor, if required, shall deliver to the Town a complete release of all liens arising out of the Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof and, if required in either case, an affidavit that as far as it has knowledge or information, the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed. The Contractor shall comply with all statutory provisions of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts with regard to liens, Chapter 254 and 149 as amended (as a minimum requirement).

21. The Contractors Mutual Responsibility:

Should the Contractor cause damage to any separate contractor on the work, the Contractor agrees, upon due notice, to settle with such contractor by agreement, or by recourse to remedies provided by law or by the provisions of the contract. If such separate contractor sues the Town on account of any damage alleged to have been sustained, the Town shall notify the Contractor, who shall defend such proceedings at the Town's expense and, if any judgment against the Town arises there from, the Contractor shall pay or satisfy it and pay all costs incurred by the Town.

22. Separate Contracts:

22.1 The Town reserves the right to let other Contracts in connection with this work under similar General Conditions. The Contractor shall afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work, and shall properly connect and coordinate its work with theirs.

22.2 If any part of the Contractor's work depends, for proper execution or results, upon the work of any other contractor, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the Town any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. Failure of the Contractor to inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the other contractor's work as fit and proper for the reception of its work except as to defects which may develop in the other contractor's work after the execution of its work.

22.3 To insure the proper execution of its subsequent work, the Contractor shall measure work already in place and shall at once report to the Town any discrepancy between the executed work and the Drawings.

23. Subcontracts:

23.1 All subcontracts shall be awarded in conformity with the requirements of the General Laws, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Chapter 149, Sections 44A to 44L inclusive.

- 23.2 The Contractor agrees that it is as fully responsible to the Town for the acts and omissions of its Subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it.
- 23.3 Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relation between any Subcontractor and the Town.

24. Contractor-Subcontractor Relations:

The Contractor agrees to bind every Subcontractor and every Subcontractor agrees to be bound by the terms of the Agreement, the General Conditions of the Contract, the Supplementary General Conditions, the Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to its work, including the provisions of the General Laws, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Chapter 149, Section 44A, et seq.

25. Indemnification:

- 25.1 The Contractor hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all injury to or death of any or all persons, including the Contractor's employees, and for any and all damage to property caused by, resulting from or arising out of any act, omission, or neglect on the part of the Contractor or of any Subcontractor or of anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or of anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable in connection with operations under the Contract.
- 25.2 The Contractor further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Town, including the agents, employees and representative of either, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney's fees, arising out of or resulting from the performance of the work, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense (a) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself) including the loss of , use resulting there from and (b) is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of the Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.
- 25.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury to property of any character during the prosecution of the work resulting from any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct in the manner or method of executing the work or due to the non-execution of the work or at any time due to defective work or materials.
- 25.4 In any and all claims against the Town or any of their agents or employees by any employee of the Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this paragraph shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any Subcontractor under Workmen's Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

25.5 The obligations of the Contractor under this paragraph shall not extend to the liability of the Town, its agents or employees arising out of (a) the preparation or approval of Maps, Drawings, Opinions, Reports, Surveys, Change Orders, Designs or Specification, or (b) the giving of or the failure to give directions or instruction by the Town, its agents or employees provided such giving or failure to give directions or instructions is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

26. The Contractor's Insurance:

26.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect the Contractor from claims set forth below which may rise out of or result from the Contractor's operation under the Contract, whether such operation be by itself or by any Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.

26.1.1 Claims under Worker's Compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefits acts;

26.1.2 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of its employees and claims insured by usual personal injury liability coverage;

26.1.3 Claims for damage because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than its employees, and claims insured by usual personal injury liability coverage; and

26.1.4 Claims for damages because of injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting there from.

26.2 The insurance required by the above shall be written for not less than the following minimum limits of liability:

26.2.1 Worker's Compensation Act requirements

26.2.2 General Liability -

Comprehensive form:.....\$1,000,000;

Premises and Operations:.....\$1,000,000;

Explosion and Collapse Hazard:.....\$1,000,000;

Underground Hazard:.....\$1,000,000;

Explosion and Collapse Hazard:.....\$1,000,000;

Underground Hazard:.....\$1,000,000;

Products/Completed Operations Hazard:.....\$1,000,000;

Contractual Insurance:.....\$1,000,000;

Board From Property Damage:\$1,000,000;
Independent Contractors:\$1,000,000;
Personal Injury:\$1,000,000;

Automobile Liability:

Comprehensive Form:\$1,000,000;
Owned:\$1,000,000;
Hired:\$1,000,000;
Non-Owned:\$1,000,000;
Excess Liability.....(As needed to provide
\$1,000,000 coverage minimum
for each coverage listed in
this paragraph).

26.3 The above insurance policies shall also be subject to the following requirements:

- 26.3.1 Insurance coverage for the Contractor's Comprehensive General Liability, as specified under the foregoing paragraph and for the Town's Protective Liability, as hereinafter specified under Paragraph entitled "Protective Liability Insurance" shall be written by one and the same insurance company to avoid the expense of duplicate and/or overlapping coverage and to facilitate and expedite the settlement of claims.
- 26.3.2 Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the Town shall be addressed to and filed with the Town prior to commencement of the work. Renewal certificates shall be addressed to and filed with the Town at least ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of required policies.
- 26.3.3 No insurance coverage shall be subject to cancellation without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice forwarded by registered or certified mail to the Town. The Town shall also be notified of the attachment of any restrictive amendments to the policies.
- 26.3.4 All Certificates of Insurance shall contain true transcripts from the policies, authenticated by the proper officer of the insurer, evidencing in particular those incurred, the extent of the coverage, the location and operations to which the insurance applies, the expiration date and the above mentioned notice clauses.

26.3.5 All premium costs shall be included, in the Contractor's bid.

27. Protective Liability Insurance:

- 27.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect the Town from claims which may arise from operations under the Contract, including operations performed for the named insured by independent contractors and general inspection thereof by the named insured.
- 27.2 The Contractor shall also purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect both the Town against Automobile Non-Ownership Liability in connection with the Contractor's operations under the Contract, whether such operations be by itself or by any Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- 27.3 The limits of liability for coverage required under the preceding paragraphs shall be as specified under the provisions hereof governing the Contractor's General Liability Policy.
- 27.4 The said coverage shall not extend to the liability of the Town, its agents or employees arising out of (a) the preparation or approval of Maps, Drawings, Opinions, Reports, Surveys, Change Orders, Designs or Specification, or (b) the giving of or the failure to give directions or instructions by the Town, its agents or employees provided such giving or failure to give instructions is the primary cause of the injury or damage.
- 27.5 The above policies shall name the Town as the insured, including its employees, agents and representatives.
- 27.6 The premium costs shall be included in the Contractor's bid and the policies issued hereunder shall be assessed to and filed with the Town.

28. Property Insurance:

- 28.1 The Town may purchase and maintain property insurance upon the entire work at the site, including labor, materials, structure and contents, to the full insurable value thereof. This insurance shall include the interest of the Town, the Contractor, or Subcontractors in the work and shall insure against the perils of Fire, Extended Coverage, Vandalism and Malicious Mischief.
- 28.2 In view of its exposure to builders' risk hazards, it shall be the Town's responsibility to purchase and maintain such other insurance coverage as it may deem necessary and coverage of its liability to the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury to property of any character during the prosecution of the work resulting from any act omission, neglect, or misconduct in the manner or method of executing the work or due to the non-execution of the work or at any time due to defective work or materials.

28.3 Copies of the above policy or a certificate of such insurance coverage shall be filed with the Contractor and Project Representative before an exposure to loss may occur.

29. List of Contract Attachments:

Attachment A – Prevailing Wage Rates

Attachment B – General Conditions – EJCDC Document C-700, 2013 Edition

Attachment C – Supplemental Conditions

Attachment D – Specifications and Appendices as listed in the table of contents thereof

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

Date: _____

Contractor—Signature

Contractor—Title

TOWN OF WESTWOOD

By: _____ Date: _____

Michael A. Jaillet

Chief Procurement Officer

CERTIFIED AS TO APPROPRIATION

By: _____ Date: _____

Marie O’Leary, Town Accountant

G/L #

PO #

APPROVED TO FORM

By: _____ Date: _____

Thomas P. McCusker, Town Counsel

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Notice to Proceed

Date: _____

Project: FY22 SEWER SYSTEM REHABILITATION

Owner: Town of Westwood, MA

Owner's Contract No.: DPW-22-C-009

Contract:

Engineer's Project No.: 309-2007

Contractor:

Contractor's Address:

You are notified that the Contract Times under the above Contract will commence to run on _____ . On or before that date, you are to start performing your obligations under the Contract Documents.

Before you may start any Work at the Site, Paragraph 2.01 of the General Conditions provides that you and Owner must each deliver to the other (with copies to Engineer and other identified additional insureds and loss payees) certificates of insurance which each is required to purchase and maintain in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Owner

Given by:

Authorized Signature

Title

Date

Copy to Engineer

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PERFORMANCE BOND

CONTRACTOR *(name and address):*

SURETY *(name and address of principal place of business):*

OWNER *(name and address):*

Town of Westwood
580 High Street
Westwood, MA 02090

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Effective Date of the Agreement:

Amount:

Description *(name and location):*

BOND

Bond Number:

Date *(not earlier than the Effective Date of the Agreement of the Construction Contract):*

Amount:

Modifications to this Bond Form: None See Paragraph 16

Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth below, do each cause this Performance Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

SURETY

Contractor's Name and Corporate Seal *(seal)*

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal *(seal)*

By: _____
Signature

By: _____
Signature *(attach power of attorney)*

Print Name

Print Name

Title

Title

Attest: _____
Signature

Attest: _____
Signature

Title

Title

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Paragraph 3.

3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:

3.1 The Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice shall indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor, and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Paragraph 3.1 shall be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor, and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;

3.2 The Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and

3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.

4. Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Paragraph 3.1 shall not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.

5. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:

5.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;

5.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;

5.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and a contractor selected with the Owners concurrence,

to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or

5.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor, and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

5.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or

5.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.

6. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.

7. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication for:

7.1 the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;

7.2 additional legal, design professional, and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 5; and

7.3 liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.

8. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.3, or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.

9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.

11. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum periods of limitations available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.

13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

14. Definitions

14.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made including allowance for the Contractor for any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims

for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

14.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

14.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.

14.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

14.5 Contract Documents: All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

15. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

16. Modifications to this Bond are as follows:

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PAYMENT BOND

CONTRACTOR *(name and address)*:

SURETY *(name and address of principal place of business)*:

OWNER *(name and address)*:

Town of Westwood
580 High Street
Westwood, MA 02090

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Effective Date of the Agreement:

Amount:

Description *(name and location)*:

BOND

Bond Number:

Date *(not earlier than the Effective Date of the Agreement of the Construction Contract)*:

Amount:

Modifications to this Bond Form: None See Paragraph 18

Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth below, do each cause this Payment Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

SURETY

Contractor's Name and Corporate Seal

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal

By: _____
Signature

By: _____
Signature *(attach power of attorney)*

Print Name

Print Name

Title

Title

Attest: _____
Signature

Attest: _____
Signature

Title

Title

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials, and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.
2. If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies, and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens, or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond shall arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13) of claims, demands, liens, or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens, or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.
4. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lien, or suit.
5. The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond shall arise after the following:
 - 5.1 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor,
 - 5.1.1 have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within ninety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and
 - 5.1.2 have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
 - 5.2 Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
6. If a notice of non-payment required by Paragraph 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Paragraph 5.1.1.
7. When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 7.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
 - 7.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
 - 7.3 The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2 shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement. If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.
8. The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney's fees provided under Paragraph 7.3, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
9. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.
10. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants, or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to or give notice on behalf of Claimants, or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

11. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
 12. No suit or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Paragraph 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.
 13. Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received.
 14. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
 15. Upon requests by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
16. **Definitions**
- 16.1 **Claim:** A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:
 1. The name of the Claimant;
 2. The name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;
 3. A copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials, or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 4. A brief description of the labor, materials, or equipment furnished;
 5. The date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 16.2 **Claimant:** An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials, or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic's lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms of "labor, materials, or equipment" that part of the water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials, or equipment were furnished.
 - 16.3 **Construction Contract:** The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
 - 16.4 **Owner Default:** Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
 - 16.5 **Contract Documents:** All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.
6. The total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
 7. The total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
 8. The total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.
17. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.
 18. Modifications to this Bond are as follows:

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

This document has important legal consequences; consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its use or modification. This document should be adapted to the particular circumstances of the contemplated Project and the controlling Laws and Regulations.

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Prepared by



Issued and Published Jointly by



These General Conditions have been prepared for use with the Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Construction Contract (EJCDC® C-520, Stipulated Sum, or C-525, Cost-Plus, 2013 Editions). Their provisions are interrelated and a change in one may necessitate a change in the other.

To prepare supplementary conditions that are coordinated with the General Conditions, use EJCDC's Guide to the Preparation of Supplementary Conditions (EJCDC® C-800, 2013 Edition). The full EJCDC Construction series of documents is discussed in the Commentary on the 2013 EJCDC Construction Documents (EJCDC® C-001, 2013 Edition).

Copyright © 2013:

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
(703) 684-2882
www.nspe.org

American Council of Engineering Companies
1015 15th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474
www.acec.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723
www.asce.org

The copyright for this document is owned jointly by the three sponsoring organizations listed above. The National Society of Professional Engineers is the Copyright Administrator for the EJCDC documents; please direct all inquiries regarding EJCDC copyrights to NSPE.

NOTE: EJCDC publications may be purchased at www.ejcdc.org, or from any of the sponsoring organizations above.

**STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Article 1 – Definitions and Terminology..... | 1 |
| 1.01 Defined Terms..... | 1 |
| 1.02 Terminology..... | 4 |
| Article 2 – Preliminary Matters | 5 |
| 2.01 Delivery of Bonds and Evidence of Insurance..... | 5 |
| 2.02 Copies of Documents | 6 |
| 2.03 Before Starting Construction..... | 6 |
| 2.04 Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives | 6 |
| 2.05 Initial Acceptance of Schedules | 7 |
| 2.06 Electronic Transmittals | 7 |
| Article 3 – Documents: Intent, Requirements, Reuse..... | 7 |
| 3.01 Intent..... | 7 |
| 3.02 Reference Standards..... | 8 |
| 3.03 Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies | 8 |
| 3.04 Requirements of the Contract Documents | 9 |
| 3.05 Reuse of Documents | 9 |
| Article 4 – Commencement and Progress of the Work | 9 |
| 4.01 Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed..... | 9 |
| 4.02 Starting the Work | 10 |
| 4.03 Reference Points | 10 |
| 4.04 Progress Schedule | 10 |
| 4.05 Delays in Contractor’s Progress..... | 10 |
| Article 5 – Availability of Lands; Subsurface and Physical Conditions; Hazardous Environmental Conditions | 11 |
| 5.01 Availability of Lands..... | 11 |
| 5.02 Use of Site and Other Areas..... | 11 |
| 5.03 Subsurface and Physical Conditions | 12 |
| 5.04 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions..... | 13 |
| 5.05 Underground Facilities..... | 14 |
| 5.06 Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site | 16 |
| Article 6 – Bonds and Insurance..... | 17 |

| | | |
|--|--|----|
| 6.01 | Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds | 17 |
| 6.02 | Insurance—General Provisions..... | 18 |
| 6.03 | Contractor’s Insurance | 19 |
| 6.04 | Owner’s Liability Insurance..... | 21 |
| 6.05 | Property Insurance | 21 |
| 6.06 | Waiver of Rights | 23 |
| 6.07 | Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds | 24 |
| Article 7 – Contractor’s Responsibilities..... | | 24 |
| 7.01 | Supervision and Superintendence | 24 |
| 7.02 | Labor; Working Hours | 24 |
| 7.03 | Services, Materials, and Equipment..... | 25 |
| 7.04 | “Or Equals” | 25 |
| 7.05 | Substitutes | 26 |
| 7.06 | Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others..... | 27 |
| 7.07 | Patent Fees and Royalties..... | 29 |
| 7.08 | Permits | 29 |
| 7.09 | Taxes | 29 |
| 7.10 | Laws and Regulations | 30 |
| 7.11 | Record Documents | 30 |
| 7.12 | Safety and Protection | 30 |
| 7.13 | Safety Representative..... | 31 |
| 7.14 | Hazard Communication Programs | 31 |
| 7.15 | Emergencies | 31 |
| 7.16 | Shop Drawings, Samples, and Other Submittals..... | 32 |
| 7.17 | Contractor’s General Warranty and Guarantee | 34 |
| 7.18 | Indemnification | 34 |
| 7.19 | Delegation of Professional Design Services | 35 |
| Article 8 – Other Work at the Site | | 35 |
| 8.01 | Other Work | 35 |
| 8.02 | Coordination..... | 36 |
| 8.03 | Legal Relationships..... | 36 |
| Article 9 – Owner’s Responsibilities | | 37 |
| 9.01 | Communications to Contractor | 37 |
| 9.02 | Replacement of Engineer | 37 |
| 9.03 | Furnish Data..... | 37 |

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| 9.04 | Pay When Due | 37 |
| 9.05 | Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings | 38 |
| 9.06 | Insurance | 38 |
| 9.07 | Change Orders..... | 38 |
| 9.08 | Inspections, Tests, and Approvals..... | 38 |
| 9.09 | Limitations on Owner’s Responsibilities | 38 |
| 9.10 | Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition | 38 |
| 9.11 | Evidence of Financial Arrangements | 38 |
| 9.12 | Safety Programs | 38 |
| Article 10 – Engineer’s Status During Construction | | 38 |
| 10.01 | Owner’s Representative | 38 |
| 10.02 | Visits to Site | 39 |
| 10.03 | Project Representative..... | 39 |
| 10.04 | Rejecting Defective Work..... | 39 |
| 10.05 | Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments..... | 39 |
| 10.06 | Determinations for Unit Price Work | 39 |
| 10.07 | Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work | 39 |
| 10.08 | Limitations on Engineer’s Authority and Responsibilities | 40 |
| 10.09 | Compliance with Safety Program | 40 |
| Article 11 – Amending the Contract Documents; Changes in the Work..... | | 40 |
| 11.01 | Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents | 40 |
| 11.02 | Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work..... | 41 |
| 11.03 | Unauthorized Changes in the Work | 41 |
| 11.04 | Change of Contract Price | 41 |
| 11.05 | Change of Contract Times | 42 |
| 11.06 | Change Proposals | 42 |
| 11.07 | Execution of Change Orders | 43 |
| 11.08 | Notification to Surety..... | 44 |
| Article 12 – Claims | | 44 |
| 12.01 | Claims | 44 |
| Article 13 – Cost of the Work; Allowances; Unit Price Work | | 45 |
| 13.01 | Cost of the Work | 45 |
| 13.02 | Allowances..... | 47 |
| 13.03 | Unit Price Work | 48 |
| Article 14 – Tests and Inspections; Correction, Removal or Acceptance of Defective Work | | 48 |

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| 14.01 | Access to Work | 48 |
| 14.02 | Tests, Inspections, and Approvals..... | 48 |
| 14.03 | Defective Work | 49 |
| 14.04 | Acceptance of Defective Work | 50 |
| 14.05 | Uncovering Work..... | 50 |
| 14.06 | Owner May Stop the Work | 51 |
| 14.07 | Owner May Correct Defective Work..... | 51 |
| Article 15 – Payments to Contractor; Set-Offs; Completion; Correction Period | | 51 |
| 15.01 | Progress Payments | 51 |
| 15.02 | Contractor’s Warranty of Title..... | 54 |
| 15.03 | Substantial Completion | 54 |
| 15.04 | Partial Use or Occupancy..... | 55 |
| 15.05 | Final Inspection..... | 56 |
| 15.06 | Final Payment | 56 |
| 15.07 | Waiver of Claims | 57 |
| 15.08 | Correction Period | 57 |
| Article 16 – Suspension of Work and Termination | | 58 |
| 16.01 | Owner May Suspend Work..... | 58 |
| 16.02 | Owner May Terminate for Cause..... | 58 |
| 16.03 | Owner May Terminate For Convenience..... | 59 |
| 16.04 | Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate | 59 |
| Article 17 – Final Resolution of Disputes..... | | 60 |
| 17.01 | Methods and Procedures | 60 |
| Article 18 – Miscellaneous | | 60 |
| 18.01 | Giving Notice..... | 60 |
| 18.02 | Computation of Times..... | 60 |
| 18.03 | Cumulative Remedies | 60 |
| 18.04 | Limitation of Damages..... | 61 |
| 18.05 | No Waiver | 61 |
| 18.06 | Survival of Obligations | 61 |
| 18.07 | Controlling Law | 61 |
| 18.08 | Headings..... | 61 |

ARTICLE 1 – DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

1.01 *Defined Terms*

- A. Wherever used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, a term printed with initial capital letters, including the term's singular and plural forms, will have the meaning indicated in the definitions below. In addition to terms specifically defined, terms with initial capital letters in the Contract Documents include references to identified articles and paragraphs, and the titles of other documents or forms.
1. *Addenda*—Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Bidding Requirements or the proposed Contract Documents.
 2. *Agreement*—The written instrument, executed by Owner and Contractor, that sets forth the Contract Price and Contract Times, identifies the parties and the Engineer, and designates the specific items that are Contract Documents.
 3. *Application for Payment*—The form acceptable to Engineer which is to be used by Contractor during the course of the Work in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.
 4. *Bid*—The offer of a Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.
 5. *Bidder*—An individual or entity that submits a Bid to Owner.
 6. *Bidding Documents*—The Bidding Requirements, the proposed Contract Documents, and all Addenda.
 7. *Bidding Requirements*—The advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Bond or other Bid security, if any, the Bid Form, and the Bid with any attachments.
 8. *Change Order*—A document which is signed by Contractor and Owner and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or other revision to the Contract, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract.
 9. *Change Proposal*—A written request by Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, seeking an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; challenging a set-off against payments due; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract.
 10. *Claim*—(a) A demand or assertion by Owner directly to Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein: seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times, or both; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal; seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer has declined to address; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract; or (b) a demand or assertion by Contractor directly to Owner, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal; or seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer has declined to address. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.

11. *Constituent of Concern*—Asbestos, petroleum, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), hazardous waste, and any substance, product, waste, or other material of any nature whatsoever that is or becomes listed, regulated, or addressed pursuant to (a) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§9601 et seq. (“CERCLA”); (b) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. §§5501 et seq.; (c) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §§6901 et seq. (“RCRA”); (d) the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §§2601 et seq.; (e) the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §§1251 et seq.; (f) the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.; or (g) any other federal, state, or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, resolution, code, order, or decree regulating, relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous waste, substance, or material.
12. *Contract*—The entire and integrated written contract between the Owner and Contractor concerning the Work.
13. *Contract Documents*—Those items so designated in the Agreement, and which together comprise the Contract.
14. *Contract Price*—The money that Owner has agreed to pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. .
15. *Contract Times*—The number of days or the dates by which Contractor shall: (a) achieve Milestones, if any; (b) achieve Substantial Completion; and (c) complete the Work.
16. *Contractor*—The individual or entity with which Owner has contracted for performance of the Work.
17. *Cost of the Work*—See Paragraph 13.01 for definition.
18. *Drawings*—The part of the Contract that graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by Contractor.
19. *Effective Date of the Contract*—The date, indicated in the Agreement, on which the Contract becomes effective.
20. *Engineer*—The individual or entity named as such in the Agreement.
21. *Field Order*—A written order issued by Engineer which requires minor changes in the Work but does not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times.
22. *Hazardous Environmental Condition*—The presence at the Site of Constituents of Concern in such quantities or circumstances that may present a danger to persons or property exposed thereto. The presence at the Site of materials that are necessary for the execution of the Work, or that are to be incorporated in the Work, and that are controlled and contained pursuant to industry practices, Laws and Regulations, and the requirements of the Contract, does not establish a Hazardous Environmental Condition.
23. *Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations*—Any and all applicable laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities, and courts having jurisdiction.
24. *Liens*—Charges, security interests, or encumbrances upon Contract-related funds, real property, or personal property.
25. *Milestone*—A principal event in the performance of the Work that the Contract requires Contractor to achieve by an intermediate completion date or by a time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

26. *Notice of Award*—The written notice by Owner to a Bidder of Owner’s acceptance of the Bid.
27. *Notice to Proceed*—A written notice by Owner to Contractor fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which Contractor shall start to perform the Work.
28. *Owner*—The individual or entity with which Contractor has contracted regarding the Work, and which has agreed to pay Contractor for the performance of the Work, pursuant to the terms of the Contract.
29. *Progress Schedule*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, describing the sequence and duration of the activities comprising the Contractor’s plan to accomplish the Work within the Contract Times.
30. *Project*—The total undertaking to be accomplished for Owner by engineers, contractors, and others, including planning, study, design, construction, testing, commissioning, and start-up, and of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents is a part.
31. *Project Manual*—The written documents prepared for, or made available for, procuring and constructing the Work, including but not limited to the Bidding Documents or other construction procurement documents, geotechnical and existing conditions information, the Agreement, bond forms, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, and Specifications. The contents of the Project Manual may be bound in one or more volumes.
32. *Resident Project Representative*—The authorized representative of Engineer assigned to assist Engineer at the Site. As used herein, the term Resident Project Representative or “RPR” includes any assistants or field staff of Resident Project Representative.
33. *Samples*—Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and that establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.
34. *Schedule of Submittals*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, of required submittals and the time requirements for Engineer’s review of the submittals and the performance of related construction activities.
35. *Schedule of Values*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, allocating portions of the Contract Price to various portions of the Work and used as the basis for reviewing Contractor’s Applications for Payment.
36. *Shop Drawings*—All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information that are specifically prepared or assembled by or for Contractor and submitted by Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work. Shop Drawings, whether approved or not, are not Drawings and are not Contract Documents.
37. *Site*—Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by Owner upon which the Work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements, and such other lands furnished by Owner which are designated for the use of Contractor.
38. *Specifications*—The part of the Contract that consists of written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work, and certain administrative requirements and procedural matters applicable to the Work.
39. *Subcontractor*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with Contractor or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work.

40. *Substantial Completion*—The time at which the Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of Engineer, the Work (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or a specified part thereof) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms “substantially complete” and “substantially completed” as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.
41. *Successful Bidder*—The Bidder whose Bid the Owner accepts, and to which the Owner makes an award of contract, subject to stated conditions.
42. *Supplementary Conditions*—The part of the Contract that amends or supplements these General Conditions.
43. *Supplier*—A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman, or vendor having a direct contract with Contractor or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by Contractor or a Subcontractor.
44. *Technical Data*—Those items expressly identified as Technical Data in the Supplementary Conditions, with respect to either (a) subsurface conditions at the Site, or physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site (except Underground Facilities) or (b) Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site. If no such express identifications of Technical Data have been made with respect to conditions at the Site, then the data contained in boring logs, recorded measurements of subsurface water levels, laboratory test results, and other factual, objective information regarding conditions at the Site that are set forth in any geotechnical or environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor are hereby defined as Technical Data with respect to conditions at the Site under Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.06.
45. *Underground Facilities*—All underground pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities, including but not limited to those that convey electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, fiber optic transmissions, cable television, water, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems.
46. *Unit Price Work*—Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.
47. *Work*—The entire construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction; furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction; and may include related services such as testing, start-up, and commissioning, all as required by the Contract Documents.
48. *Work Change Directive*—A written directive to Contractor issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract, signed by Owner and recommended by Engineer, ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work.

1.02 Terminology

- A. The words and terms discussed in the following paragraphs are not defined but, when used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, have the indicated meaning.
- B. *Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives:*
 1. The Contract Documents include the terms “as allowed,” “as approved,” “as ordered,” “as directed” or terms of like effect or import to authorize an exercise of professional judgment by Engineer. In addition, the adjectives “reasonable,” “suitable,”

“acceptable,” “proper,” “satisfactory,” or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe an action or determination of Engineer as to the Work. It is intended that such exercise of professional judgment, action, or determination will be solely to evaluate, in general, the Work for compliance with the information in the Contract Documents and with the design concept of the Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective is not intended to and shall not be effective to assign to Engineer any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work, or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of Article 10 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

C. *Day:*

1. The word “day” means a calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.

D. *Defective:*

1. The word “defective,” when modifying the word “Work,” refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient in that it:
 - a. does not conform to the Contract Documents; or
 - b. does not meet the requirements of any applicable inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents; or
 - c. has been damaged prior to Engineer’s recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by Owner at Substantial Completion in accordance with Paragraph 15.03 or 15.04).

E. *Furnish, Install, Perform, Provide:*

1. The word “furnish,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to supply and deliver said services, materials, or equipment to the Site (or some other specified location) ready for use or installation and in usable or operable condition.
2. The word “install,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to put into use or place in final position said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
3. The words “perform” or “provide,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
4. If the Contract Documents establish an obligation of Contractor with respect to specific services, materials, or equipment, but do not expressly use any of the four words “furnish,” “install,” “perform,” or “provide,” then Contractor shall furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

- F. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract Documents, words or phrases that have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meaning.

ARTICLE 2 – PRELIMINARY MATTERS

2.01 *Delivery of Bonds and Evidence of Insurance*

- A. *Bonds:* When Contractor delivers the executed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner such bonds as Contractor may be required to furnish.

- B. *Evidence of Contractor's Insurance:* When Contractor delivers the executed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract), the certificates and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Contractor in accordance with Article 6.
- C. *Evidence of Owner's Insurance:* After receipt of the executed counterparts of the Agreement and all required bonds and insurance documentation, Owner shall promptly deliver to Contractor, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or otherwise), the certificates and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Owner under Article 6.

2.02 *Copies of Documents*

- A. Owner shall furnish to Contractor four printed copies of the Contract (including one fully executed counterpart of the Agreement), and one copy in electronic portable document format (PDF). Additional printed copies will be furnished upon request at the cost of reproduction.
- B. Owner shall maintain and safeguard at least one original printed record version of the Contract, including Drawings and Specifications signed and sealed by Engineer and other design professionals. Owner shall make such original printed record version of the Contract available to Contractor for review. Owner may delegate the responsibilities under this provision to Engineer.

2.03 *Before Starting Construction*

- A. *Preliminary Schedules:* Within 10 days after the Effective Date of the Contract (or as otherwise specifically required by the Contract Documents), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for timely review:
 - 1. a preliminary Progress Schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract;
 - 2. a preliminary Schedule of Submittals; and
 - 3. a preliminary Schedule of Values for all of the Work which includes quantities and prices of items which when added together equal the Contract Price and subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during performance of the Work. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

2.04 *Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives*

- A. Before any Work at the Site is started, a conference attended by Owner, Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to in Paragraph 2.03.A, procedures for handling Shop Drawings, Samples, and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment, electronic or digital transmittals, and maintaining required records.
- B. At this conference Owner and Contractor each shall designate, in writing, a specific individual to act as its authorized representative with respect to the services and responsibilities under the Contract. Such individuals shall have the authority to transmit and receive information, render decisions relative to the Contract, and otherwise act on behalf of each respective party.

2.05 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules*

- A. At least 10 days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference, attended by Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate, will be held to review for acceptability to Engineer as provided below the schedules submitted in accordance with Paragraph 2.03.A. Contractor shall have an additional 10 days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and resubmit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to Contractor until acceptable schedules are submitted to Engineer.
 - 1. The Progress Schedule will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides an orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Times. Such acceptance will not impose on Engineer responsibility for the Progress Schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the Work, nor interfere with or relieve Contractor from Contractor's full responsibility therefor.
 - 2. Contractor's Schedule of Submittals will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.
 - 3. Contractor's Schedule of Values will be acceptable to Engineer as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the Contract Price to the component parts of the Work.

2.06 *Electronic Transmittals*

- A. Except as otherwise stated elsewhere in the Contract, the Owner, Engineer, and Contractor may transmit, and shall accept, Project-related correspondence, text, data, documents, drawings, information, and graphics, including but not limited to Shop Drawings and other submittals, in electronic media or digital format, either directly, or through access to a secure Project website.
- B. If the Contract does not establish protocols for electronic or digital transmittals, then Owner, Engineer, and Contractor shall jointly develop such protocols.
- C. When transmitting items in electronic media or digital format, the transmitting party makes no representations as to long term compatibility, usability, or readability of the items resulting from the recipient's use of software application packages, operating systems, or computer hardware differing from those used in the drafting or transmittal of the items, or from those established in applicable transmittal protocols.

ARTICLE 3 – DOCUMENTS: INTENT, REQUIREMENTS, REUSE

3.01 *Intent*

- A. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is required by one is as binding as if required by all.
- B. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, if there is a discrepancy between the electronic or digital versions of the Contract Documents (including any printed copies derived from such electronic or digital versions) and the printed record version, the printed record version shall govern.
- D. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, and agreements, whether written or oral.
- E. Engineer will issue clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents as provided herein.

3.02 *Reference Standards*

A. Standards Specifications, Codes, Laws and Regulations

1. Reference in the Contract Documents to standard specifications, manuals, reference standards, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to Laws or Regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the standard specification, manual, reference standard, code, or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or on the Effective Date of the Contract if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.
2. No provision of any such standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or any instruction of a Supplier, shall be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of Owner, Contractor, or Engineer, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees, from those set forth in the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer. No such provision or instruction shall be effective to assign to Owner, Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer.

3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies*

A. *Reporting Discrepancies:*

1. *Contractor's Verification of Figures and Field Measurements:* Before undertaking each part of the Work, Contractor shall carefully study the Contract Documents, and check and verify pertinent figures and dimensions therein, particularly with respect to applicable field measurements. Contractor shall promptly report in writing to Engineer any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy that Contractor discovers, or has actual knowledge of, and shall not proceed with any Work affected thereby until the conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved, by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.
2. *Contractor's Review of Contract Documents:* If, before or during the performance of the Work, Contractor discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents, or between the Contract Documents and (a) any applicable Law or Regulation, (b) actual field conditions, (c) any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or (d) any instruction of any Supplier, then Contractor shall promptly report it to Engineer in writing. Contractor shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15) until the conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved, by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.
3. Contractor shall not be liable to Owner or Engineer for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless Contractor had actual knowledge thereof.

B. *Resolving Discrepancies:*

1. Except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer shall take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy between such provisions of the Contract Documents and:

- a. the provisions of any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or the instruction of any Supplier (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference as a Contract Document); or
- b. the provisions of any Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

3.04 *Requirements of the Contract Documents*

- A. During the performance of the Work and until final payment, Contractor and Owner shall submit to the Engineer all matters in question concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents (sometimes referred to as requests for information or interpretation—RFIs), or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, as soon as possible after such matters arise. Engineer will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder.
- B. Engineer will, with reasonable promptness, render a written clarification, interpretation, or decision on the issue submitted, or initiate an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents. Engineer's written clarification, interpretation, or decision will be final and binding on Contractor, unless it appeals by submitting a Change Proposal, and on Owner, unless it appeals by filing a Claim.
- C. If a submitted matter in question concerns terms and conditions of the Contract Documents that do not involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will promptly give written notice to Owner and Contractor that Engineer is unable to provide a decision or interpretation. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on resolution of such a matter in question, either party may pursue resolution as provided in Article 12.

3.05 *Reuse of Documents*

- A. Contractor and its Subcontractors and Suppliers shall not:
 1. have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of Engineer or its consultants, including electronic media editions, or reuse any such Drawings, Specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of Owner and Engineer and specific written verification or adaptation by Engineer; or
 2. have or acquire any title or ownership rights in any other Contract Documents, reuse any such Contract Documents for any purpose without Owner's express written consent, or violate any copyrights pertaining to such Contract Documents.
- B. The prohibitions of this Paragraph 3.05 will survive final payment, or termination of the Contract. Nothing herein shall preclude Contractor from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

ARTICLE 4 – COMMENCEMENT AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

4.01 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed*

- A. The Contract Times will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Contract or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within 30 days after the Effective Date of the Contract. In no event will the Contract Times commence to run later than the sixtieth day

after the day of Bid opening or the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Contract, whichever date is earlier.

4.02 *Starting the Work*

- A. Contractor shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Times commence to run. No Work shall be done at the Site prior to such date.

4.03 *Reference Points*

- A. Owner shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in Engineer's judgment are necessary to enable Contractor to proceed with the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of Owner. Contractor shall report to Engineer whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.

4.04 *Progress Schedule*

- A. Contractor shall adhere to the Progress Schedule established in accordance with Paragraph 2.05 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit to Engineer for acceptance (to the extent indicated in Paragraph 2.05) proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will not result in changing the Contract Times.
 - 2. Proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will change the Contract Times shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.
- B. Contractor shall carry on the Work and adhere to the Progress Schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Owner. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, or during any appeal process, except as permitted by Paragraph 16.04, or as Owner and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing.

4.05 *Delays in Contractor's Progress*

- A. If Owner, Engineer, or anyone for whom Owner is responsible, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the performance or progress of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Times and Contract Price. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.
- B. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times for delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor. Delay, disruption, and interference attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be within the control of Contractor.
- C. If Contractor's performance or progress is delayed, disrupted, or interfered with by unanticipated causes not the fault of and beyond the control of Owner, Contractor, and those for which they are responsible, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Times. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times. Such an adjustment shall be Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for the delays, disruption, and interference described in this paragraph. Causes of delay, disruption, or interference that may give rise to an adjustment in Contract Times under this paragraph include but are not limited to the following:

1. severe and unavoidable natural catastrophes such as fires, floods, epidemics, and earthquakes;
 2. abnormal weather conditions;
 3. acts or failures to act of utility owners (other than those performing other work at or adjacent to the Site by arrangement with the Owner, as contemplated in Article 8); and
 4. acts of war or terrorism.
- D. Delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, an Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated by the Contract Documents, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, and those resulting from Hazardous Environmental Conditions, are governed by Article 5.
- E. Paragraph 8.03 governs delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the performance of certain other work at or adjacent to the Site.
- F. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times for any delay, disruption, or interference if such delay is concurrent with a delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor.
- G. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times under this paragraph within 30 days of the commencement of the delaying, disrupting, or interfering event.

ARTICLE 5 – AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

5.01 *Availability of Lands*

- A. Owner shall furnish the Site. Owner shall notify Contractor of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the Site with which Contractor must comply in performing the Work.
- B. Upon reasonable written request, Owner shall furnish Contractor with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which permanent improvements are to be made and Owner's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. Contractor shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

5.02 *Use of Site and Other Areas*

A. *Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas:*

1. Contractor shall confine construction equipment, temporary construction facilities, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the Site, adjacent areas that Contractor has arranged to use through construction easements or otherwise, and other adjacent areas permitted by Laws and Regulations, and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site and such other adjacent areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for (a) damage to the Site; (b) damage to any such other adjacent areas used for Contractor's operations; (c) damage to any other adjacent land or areas; and (d) for injuries and losses sustained by the owners or occupants of any such land or areas; provided that such damage or injuries result from the performance of the Work or from other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.

2. If a damage or injury claim is made by the owner or occupant of any such land or area because of the performance of the Work, or because of other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible, Contractor shall (a) take immediate corrective or remedial action as required by Paragraph 7.12, or otherwise; (b) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such owner or occupant, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding, or at law; and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against any such claim, and against all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against Owner, Engineer, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part by, or based upon, Contractor's performance of the Work, or because of other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.
- B. *Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work:* During the progress of the Work the Contractor shall keep the Site and other adjacent areas free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris shall conform to applicable Laws and Regulations.
 - C. *Cleaning:* Prior to Substantial Completion of the Work Contractor shall clean the Site and the Work and make it ready for utilization by Owner. At the completion of the Work Contractor shall remove from the Site and adjacent areas all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.
 - D. *Loading of Structures:* Contractor shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall Contractor subject any part of the Work or adjacent structures or land to stresses or pressures that will endanger them.

5.03 *Subsurface and Physical Conditions*

- A. *Reports and Drawings:* The Supplementary Conditions identify:
 1. those reports known to Owner of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site;
 2. those drawings known to Owner of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site (except Underground Facilities); and
 3. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings.
- B. *Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized:* Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data (as defined in Article 1) contained in any geotechnical or environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor. Except for such reliance on Technical Data, Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, with respect to:
 1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and

procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or

2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

5.04 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions*

- A. *Notice by Contractor:* If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition that is uncovered or revealed at the Site either:
1. is of such a nature as to establish that any Technical Data on which Contractor is entitled to rely as provided in Paragraph 5.03 is materially inaccurate; or
 2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Drawings or Specifications; or
 3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or
 4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents;

then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), notify Owner and Engineer in writing about such condition. Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any Work in connection therewith (except with respect to an emergency) until receipt of a written statement permitting Contractor to do so.

- B. *Engineer's Review:* After receipt of written notice as required by the preceding paragraph, Engineer will promptly review the subsurface or physical condition in question; determine the necessity of Owner's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect to the condition; conclude whether the condition falls within any one or more of the differing site condition categories in Paragraph 5.04.A above; obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; prepare recommendations to Owner regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the subsurface or physical condition in question and the need for any change in the Drawings or Specifications; and advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations.
- C. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Site Condition:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the subsurface or physical condition in question, addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such condition, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, in whole or in part.
- D. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments:*
1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, to the extent that the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. such condition must fall within any one or more of the categories described in Paragraph 5.04.A;

- b. with respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03; and,
 - c. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.
2. Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times with respect to a subsurface or physical condition if:
 - a. Contractor knew of the existence of such condition at the time Contractor made a commitment to Owner with respect to Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a Bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract, or otherwise; or
 - b. the existence of such condition reasonably could have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test, or study of the Site and contiguous areas expressly required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for Contractor prior to Contractor's making such commitment; or
 - c. Contractor failed to give the written notice as required by Paragraph 5.04.A.
 3. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then any such adjustment shall be set forth in a Change Order.
 4. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the subsurface or physical condition in question.

5.05 *Underground Facilities*

- A. *Contractor's Responsibilities:* The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or adjacent to the Site is based on information and data furnished to Owner or Engineer by the owners of such Underground Facilities, including Owner, or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:
 1. Owner and Engineer do not warrant or guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data provided by others; and
 2. the cost of all of the following will be included in the Contract Price, and Contractor shall have full responsibility for:
 - a. reviewing and checking all information and data regarding existing Underground Facilities at the Site;
 - b. locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents as being at the Site;
 - c. coordination of the Work with the owners (including Owner) of such Underground Facilities, during construction; and
 - d. the safety and protection of all existing Underground Facilities at the Site, and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.
- B. *Notice by Contractor:* If Contractor believes that an Underground Facility that is uncovered or revealed at the Site was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming

aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice to that owner and to Owner and Engineer.

- C. *Engineer's Review:* Engineer will promptly review the Underground Facility and conclude whether such Underground Facility was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy; obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; prepare recommendations to Owner regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the Underground Facility in question; determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Drawings or Specifications to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the Underground Facility; and advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations. During such time, Contractor shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility.
- D. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Underground Facility:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the Underground Facility in question, addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such Underground Facility, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations in whole or in part.
- E. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments:*
 - 1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, to the extent that any existing Underground Facility at the Site that was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. Contractor did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated the existence or actual location of the Underground Facility in question;
 - b. With respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03;
 - c. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times; and
 - d. Contractor gave the notice required in Paragraph 5.05.B.
 - 2. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then any such adjustment shall be set forth in a Change Order.
 - 3. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the Underground Facility in question.

5.06 *Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site*

- A. *Reports and Drawings*: The Supplementary Conditions identify:
1. those reports and drawings known to Owner relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions that have been identified at or adjacent to the Site; and
 2. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings.
- B. *Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized*: Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely on the accuracy of the Technical Data (as defined in Article 1) contained in any geotechnical or environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor. Except for such reliance on Technical Data, Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors with respect to:
1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
 2. other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
 3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions or information.
- C. Contractor shall not be responsible for removing or remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition encountered, uncovered, or revealed at the Site unless such removal or remediation is expressly identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for controlling, containing, and duly removing all Constituents of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or anyone else for whom Contractor is responsible, and for any associated costs; and for the costs of removing and remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition created by the presence of any such Constituents of Concern.
- E. If Contractor encounters, uncovers, or reveals a Hazardous Environmental Condition whose removal or remediation is not expressly identified in the Contract Documents as being within the scope of the Work, or if Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible creates a Hazardous Environmental Condition, then Contractor shall immediately: (1) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (2) stop all Work in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15); and (3) notify Owner and Engineer (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). Owner shall promptly consult with Engineer concerning the necessity for Owner to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any. Promptly after consulting with Engineer, Owner shall take such actions as are necessary to permit Owner to timely obtain required permits and provide Contractor the written notice required by Paragraph 5.06.F. If Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible created the Hazardous Environmental Condition in question, then Owner may remove and remediate the Hazardous Environmental Condition, and impose a set-off against payments to account for the associated costs.
- F. Contractor shall not resume Work in connection with such Hazardous Environmental Condition or in any affected area until after Owner has obtained any required permits related

- thereto, and delivered written notice to Contractor either (1) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work, or (2) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely.
- G. If Owner and Contractor cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of such Work stoppage or such special conditions under which Work is agreed to be resumed by Contractor, then within 30 days of Owner's written notice regarding the resumption of Work, Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may impose a set-off.
- H. If after receipt of such written notice Contractor does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then Owner may order the portion of the Work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the Work, following the contractual change procedures in Article 11. Owner may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by Owner's own forces or others in accordance with Article 8.
- I. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition, provided that such Hazardous Environmental Condition (1) was not shown or indicated in the Drawings, Specifications, or other Contract Documents, identified as Technical Data entitled to limited reliance pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.B, or identified in the Contract Documents to be included within the scope of the Work, and (2) was not created by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.H shall obligate Owner to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.
- J. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the failure to control, contain, or remove a Constituent of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible, or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition created by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.J shall obligate Contractor to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.
- K. The provisions of Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.05 do not apply to the presence of Constituents of Concern or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site.

ARTICLE 6 – BONDS AND INSURANCE

6.01 *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds*

- A. Contractor shall furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price, as security for the faithful performance and payment of all of Contractor's obligations under the Contract. These bonds shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due or until completion of the correction period specified in Paragraph 15.08, whichever is later, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, the Supplementary Conditions, or other specific provisions of the

Contract. Contractor shall also furnish such other bonds as are required by the Supplementary Conditions or other specific provisions of the Contract.

- B. All bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in “Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies” as published in Circular 570 (as amended and supplemented) by the Financial Management Service, Surety Bond Branch, U.S. Department of the Treasury. A bond signed by an agent or attorney-in-fact must be accompanied by a certified copy of that individual’s authority to bind the surety. The evidence of authority shall show that it is effective on the date the agent or attorney-in-fact signed the accompanying bond.
- C. Contractor shall obtain the required bonds from surety companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue bonds in the required amounts.
- D. If the surety on a bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent, or its right to do business is terminated in any state or jurisdiction where any part of the Project is located, or the surety ceases to meet the requirements above, then Contractor shall promptly notify Owner and Engineer and shall, within 20 days after the event giving rise to such notification, provide another bond and surety, both of which shall comply with the bond and surety requirements above.
- E. If Contractor has failed to obtain a required bond, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site and exercise Owner’s termination rights under Article 16.
- F. Upon request, Owner shall provide a copy of the payment bond to any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or entity claiming to have furnished labor or materials used in the performance of the Work.

6.02 *Insurance—General Provisions*

- A. Owner and Contractor shall obtain and maintain insurance as required in this Article and in the Supplementary Conditions.
- B. All insurance required by the Contract to be purchased and maintained by Owner or Contractor shall be obtained from insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized, in the state or jurisdiction in which the Project is located, to issue insurance policies for the required limits and coverages. Unless a different standard is indicated in the Supplementary Conditions, all companies that provide insurance policies required under this Contract shall have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII or better.
- C. Contractor shall deliver to Owner, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in this Article, in the Supplementary Conditions, or elsewhere in the Contract), certificates of insurance establishing that Contractor has obtained and is maintaining the policies, coverages, and endorsements required by the Contract. Upon request by Owner or any other insured, Contractor shall also furnish other evidence of such required insurance, including but not limited to copies of policies and endorsements, and documentation of applicable self-insured retentions and deductibles. Contractor may block out (redact) any confidential premium or pricing information contained in any policy or endorsement furnished under this provision.
- D. Owner shall deliver to Contractor, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in this Article, the Supplementary Conditions, or elsewhere in the Contract), certificates of insurance establishing that Owner has obtained and is maintaining the policies, coverages, and endorsements required of Owner by the Contract (if any). Upon request by Contractor or any other insured, Owner shall also provide other evidence of such required insurance (if any), including but not limited to copies of policies and endorsements, and

documentation of applicable self-insured retentions and deductibles. Owner may block out (redact) any confidential premium or pricing information contained in any policy or endorsement furnished under this provision.

- E. Failure of Owner or Contractor to demand such certificates or other evidence of the other party's full compliance with these insurance requirements, or failure of Owner or Contractor to identify a deficiency in compliance from the evidence provided, shall not be construed as a waiver of the other party's obligation to obtain and maintain such insurance.
- F. If either party does not purchase or maintain all of the insurance required of such party by the Contract, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage.
- G. If Contractor has failed to obtain and maintain required insurance, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site, impose an appropriate set-off against payment, and exercise Owner's termination rights under Article 16.
- H. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if a party has failed to obtain required insurance, the other party may elect to obtain equivalent insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was required to provide such coverage, and the Contract Price shall be adjusted accordingly.
- I. Owner does not represent that insurance coverage and limits established in this Contract necessarily will be adequate to protect Contractor or Contractor's interests.
- J. The insurance and insurance limits required herein shall not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor's liability under the indemnities granted to Owner and other individuals and entities in the Contract.

6.03 *Contractor's Insurance*

- A. *Workers' Compensation*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance for:
 - 1. claims under workers' compensation, disability benefits, and other similar employee benefit acts.
 - 2. United States Longshoreman and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Jones Act coverage (if applicable).
 - 3. claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of Contractor's employees (by stop-gap endorsement in monopolist worker's compensation states).
 - 4. Foreign voluntary worker compensation (if applicable).
- B. *Commercial General Liability—Claims Covered*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain commercial general liability insurance, covering all operations by or on behalf of Contractor, on an occurrence basis, against:
 - 1. claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than Contractor's employees.
 - 2. claims for damages insured by reasonably available personal injury liability coverage.
 - 3. claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom.
- C. *Commercial General Liability—Form and Content*: Contractor's commercial liability policy shall be written on a 1996 (or later) ISO commercial general liability form (occurrence form) and include the following coverages and endorsements:

1. Products and completed operations coverage:
 - a. Such insurance shall be maintained for three years after final payment.
 - b. Contractor shall furnish Owner and each other additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract) evidence of continuation of such insurance at final payment and three years thereafter.
 2. Blanket contractual liability coverage, to the extent permitted by law, including but not limited to coverage of Contractor's contractual indemnity obligations in Paragraph 7.18.
 3. Broad form property damage coverage.
 4. Severability of interest.
 5. Underground, explosion, and collapse coverage.
 6. Personal injury coverage.
 7. Additional insured endorsements that include both ongoing operations and products and completed operations coverage through ISO Endorsements CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01 (together); or CG 20 10 07 04 and CG 20 37 07 04 (together); or their equivalent.
 8. For design professional additional insureds, ISO Endorsement CG 20 32 07 04, "Additional Insured—Engineers, Architects or Surveyors Not Engaged by the Named Insured" or its equivalent.
- D. *Automobile liability*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain automobile liability insurance against claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any motor vehicle. The automobile liability policy shall be written on an occurrence basis.
- E. *Umbrella or excess liability*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain umbrella or excess liability insurance written over the underlying employer's liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability insurance described in the paragraphs above. Subject to industry-standard exclusions, the coverage afforded shall follow form as to each and every one of the underlying policies.
- F. *Contractor's pollution liability insurance*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain a policy covering third-party injury and property damage claims, including clean-up costs, as a result of pollution conditions arising from Contractor's operations and completed operations. This insurance shall be maintained for no less than three years after final completion.
- G. *Additional insureds*: The Contractor's commercial general liability, automobile liability, umbrella or excess, and pollution liability policies shall include and list as additional insureds Owner and Engineer, and any individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions; include coverage for the respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of all such additional insureds; and the insurance afforded to these additional insureds shall provide primary coverage for all claims covered thereby (including as applicable those arising from both ongoing and completed operations) on a non-contributory basis. Contractor shall obtain all necessary endorsements to support these requirements.
- H. *Contractor's professional liability insurance*: If Contractor will provide or furnish professional services under this Contract, through a delegation of professional design services or otherwise, then Contractor shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining applicable professional liability insurance. This insurance shall provide protection against claims arising out of performance of professional design or related services, and caused by a negligent error, omission, or act for which the insured party is legally liable. It shall be

maintained throughout the duration of the Contract and for a minimum of two years after Substantial Completion. If such professional design services are performed by a Subcontractor, and not by Contractor itself, then the requirements of this paragraph may be satisfied through the purchasing and maintenance of such insurance by such Subcontractor.

- I. *General provisions:* The policies of insurance required by this Paragraph 6.03 shall:
1. include at least the specific coverages provided in this Article.
 2. be written for not less than the limits of liability provided in this Article and in the Supplementary Conditions, or required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater.
 3. contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, materially changed, or renewal refused until at least 10 days prior written notice has been given to Contractor. Within three days of receipt of any such written notice, Contractor shall provide a copy of the notice to Owner, Engineer, and each other insured under the policy.
 4. remain in effect at least until final payment (and longer if expressly required in this Article) and at all times thereafter when Contractor may be correcting, removing, or replacing defective Work as a warranty or correction obligation, or otherwise, or returning to the Site to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract Documents.
 5. be appropriate for the Work being performed and provide protection from claims that may arise out of or result from Contractor's performance of the Work and Contractor's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed by Contractor, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- J. The coverage requirements for specific policies of insurance must be met by such policies, and not by reference to excess or umbrella insurance provided in other policies.

6.04 *Owner's Liability Insurance*

- A. In addition to the insurance required to be provided by Contractor under Paragraph 6.03, Owner, at Owner's option, may purchase and maintain at Owner's expense Owner's own liability insurance as will protect Owner against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.
- B. Owner's liability policies, if any, operate separately and independently from policies required to be provided by Contractor, and Contractor cannot rely upon Owner's liability policies for any of Contractor's obligations to the Owner, Engineer, or third parties.

6.05 *Property Insurance*

- A. *Builder's Risk:* Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Contractor shall purchase and maintain builder's risk insurance upon the Work on a completed value basis, in the amount of the full insurable replacement cost thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). This insurance shall:
1. include the Owner and Contractor as named insureds, and all Subcontractors, and any individuals or entities required by the Supplementary Conditions to be insured under such builder's risk policy, as insureds or named insureds. For purposes of the remainder of this Paragraph 6.05, Paragraphs 6.06 and 6.07, and any corresponding Supplementary Conditions, the parties required to be insured shall collectively be referred to as "insureds."
 2. be written on a builder's risk "all risk" policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, falsework, and materials

and equipment in transit, and shall insure against at least the following perils or causes of loss: fire; lightning; windstorm; riot; civil commotion; terrorism; vehicle impact; aircraft; smoke; theft; vandalism and malicious mischief; mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; flood; collapse; explosion; debris removal; demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations; water damage (other than that caused by flood); and such other perils or causes of loss as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions. If insurance against mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; or flood, are not commercially available under builder's risk policies, by endorsement or otherwise, such insurance may be provided through other insurance policies acceptable to Owner and Contractor.

3. cover, as insured property, at least the following: (a) the Work and all materials, supplies, machinery, apparatus, equipment, fixtures, and other property of a similar nature that are to be incorporated into or used in the preparation, fabrication, construction, erection, or completion of the Work, including Owner-furnished or assigned property; (b) spare parts inventory required within the scope of the Contract; and (c) temporary works which are not intended to form part of the permanent constructed Work but which are intended to provide working access to the Site, or to the Work under construction, or which are intended to provide temporary support for the Work under construction, including scaffolding, form work, fences, shoring, falsework, and temporary structures.
 4. cover expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects).
 5. extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in temporary storage at the Site or in a storage location outside the Site (but not including property stored at the premises of a manufacturer or Supplier).
 6. extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in transit.
 7. allow for partial occupation or use of the Work by Owner, such that those portions of the Work that are not yet occupied or used by Owner shall remain covered by the builder's risk insurance.
 8. allow for the waiver of the insurer's subrogation rights, as set forth below.
 9. provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils or causes of loss covered.
 10. not include a co-insurance clause.
 11. include an exception for ensuing losses from physical damage or loss with respect to any defective workmanship, design, or materials exclusions.
 12. include performance/hot testing and start-up.
 13. be maintained in effect, subject to the provisions herein regarding Substantial Completion and partial occupancy or use of the Work by Owner, until the Work is complete.
- B. *Notice of Cancellation or Change:* All the policies of insurance (and the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained in accordance with this Paragraph 6.05 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least 10 days prior written notice has been given to the purchasing policyholder. Within three days of receipt of any such written notice, the purchasing policyholder shall provide a copy of the notice to each other insured.

- C. *Deductibles*: The purchaser of any required builder's risk or property insurance shall pay for costs not covered because of the application of a policy deductible.
- D. *Partial Occupancy or Use by Owner*: If Owner will occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work as provided in Paragraph 15.04, then Owner (directly, if it is the purchaser of the builder's risk policy, or through Contractor) will provide notice of such occupancy or use to the builder's risk insurer. The builder's risk insurance shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy; rather, those portions of the Work that are occupied or used by Owner may come off the builder's risk policy, while those portions of the Work not yet occupied or used by Owner shall remain covered by the builder's risk insurance.
- E. *Additional Insurance*: If Contractor elects to obtain other special insurance to be included in or supplement the builder's risk or property insurance policies provided under this Paragraph 6.05, it may do so at Contractor's expense.
- F. *Insurance of Other Property*: If the express insurance provisions of the Contract do not require or address the insurance of a property item or interest, such as tools, construction equipment, or other personal property owned by Contractor, a Subcontractor, or an employee of Contractor or a Subcontractor, then the entity or individual owning such property item will be responsible for deciding whether to insure it, and if so in what amount.

6.06 *Waiver of Rights*

- A. All policies purchased in accordance with Paragraph 6.05, expressly including the builder's risk policy, shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any insureds thereunder, or against Engineer or its consultants, or their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors. Owner and Contractor waive all rights against each other and the respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition, waive all such rights against Engineer, its consultants, all Subcontractors, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as insureds, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, under such policies for losses and damages so caused. None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by Owner or Contractor as trustee or fiduciary, or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.
- B. Owner waives all rights against Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, for:
 - 1. loss due to business interruption, loss of use, or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to Owner's property or the Work caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other perils whether or not insured by Owner; and
 - 2. loss or damage to the completed Project or part thereof caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other insured peril or cause of loss covered by any property insurance maintained on the completed Project or part thereof by Owner during partial occupancy or use pursuant to Paragraph 15.04, after Substantial Completion pursuant to Paragraph 15.03, or after final payment pursuant to Paragraph 15.06.
- C. Any insurance policy maintained by Owner covering any loss, damage or consequential loss referred to in Paragraph 6.06.B shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of

payment of any such loss, damage, or consequential loss, the insurers will have no rights of recovery against Contractor, Subcontractors, or Engineer, or the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors of each and any of them.

- D. Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that the agreement under which a Subcontractor performs a portion of the Work contains provisions whereby the Subcontractor waives all rights against Owner, Contractor, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as insureds, the Engineer and its consultants, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by builder's risk insurance and any other property insurance applicable to the Work.

6.07 *Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds*

- A. Any insured loss under the builder's risk and other policies of insurance required by Paragraph 6.05 will be adjusted and settled with the named insured that purchased the policy. Such named insured shall act as fiduciary for the other insureds, and give notice to such other insureds that adjustment and settlement of a claim is in progress. Any other insured may state its position regarding a claim for insured loss in writing within 15 days after notice of such claim.
- B. Proceeds for such insured losses may be made payable by the insurer either jointly to multiple insureds, or to the named insured that purchased the policy in its own right and as fiduciary for other insureds, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause. A named insured receiving insurance proceeds under the builder's risk and other policies of insurance required by Paragraph 6.05 shall distribute such proceeds in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach, or as otherwise required under the dispute resolution provisions of this Contract or applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. If no other special agreement is reached, the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the money so received applied on account thereof, and the Work and the cost thereof covered by Change Order, if needed.

ARTICLE 7 – CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

7.01 *Supervision and Superintendence*

- A. Contractor shall supervise, inspect, and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction.
- B. At all times during the progress of the Work, Contractor shall assign a competent resident superintendent who shall not be replaced without written notice to Owner and Engineer except under extraordinary circumstances.

7.02 *Labor; Working Hours*

- A. Contractor shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the Site.
- B. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the Site shall be performed during regular working hours, Monday through Friday. Contractor will not perform Work on a Saturday, Sunday, or any legal holiday. Contractor

may perform Work outside regular working hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays only with Owner's written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

7.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment*

- A. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide and assume full responsibility for all services, materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities, and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the performance, testing, start up, and completion of the Work, whether or not such items are specifically called for in the Contract Documents.
- B. All materials and equipment incorporated into the Work shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All special warranties and guarantees required by the Specifications shall expressly run to the benefit of Owner. If required by Engineer, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the source, kind, and quality of materials and equipment.
- C. All materials and equipment shall be stored, applied, installed, connected, erected, protected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise may be provided in the Contract Documents.

7.04 *"Or Equals"*

- A. Whenever an item of material or equipment is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the Contract Price has been based upon Contractor furnishing such item as specified. The specification or description of such an item is intended to establish the type, function, appearance, and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent, or "or equal" item is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of material or equipment, or items from other proposed suppliers under the circumstances described below.
 - 1. If Engineer in its sole discretion determines that an item of material or equipment proposed by Contractor is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, Engineer shall deem it an "or equal" item. For the purposes of this paragraph, a proposed item of material or equipment will be considered functionally equal to an item so named if:
 - a. in the exercise of reasonable judgment Engineer determines that:
 - 1) it is at least equal in materials of construction, quality, durability, appearance, strength, and design characteristics;
 - 2) it will reliably perform at least equally well the function and achieve the results imposed by the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole;
 - 3) it has a proven record of performance and availability of responsive service; and
 - 4) it is not objectionable to Owner.
 - b. Contractor certifies that, if approved and incorporated into the Work:
 - 1) there will be no increase in cost to the Owner or increase in Contract Times; and
 - 2) it will conform substantially to the detailed requirements of the item named in the Contract Documents.

- B. *Contractor's Expense*: Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed "or-equal" item at Contractor's expense.
- C. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination*: Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each "or-equal" request. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed "or-equal" item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" item will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an "or-equal", which will be evidenced by an approved Shop Drawing or other written communication. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
- D. *Effect of Engineer's Determination*: Neither approval nor denial of an "or-equal" request shall result in any change in Contract Price. The Engineer's denial of an "or-equal" request shall be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract Documents.
- E. *Treatment as a Substitution Request*: If Engineer determines that an item of material or equipment proposed by Contractor does not qualify as an "or-equal" item, Contractor may request that Engineer consider the proposed item as a substitute pursuant to Paragraph 7.05.

7.05 *Substitutes*

- A. Unless the specification or description of an item of material or equipment required to be furnished under the Contract Documents contains or is followed by words reading that no substitution is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of material or equipment under the circumstances described below. To the extent possible such requests shall be made before commencement of related construction at the Site.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow Engineer to determine if the item of material or equipment proposed is functionally equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. Engineer will not accept requests for review of proposed substitute items of material or equipment from anyone other than Contractor.
 - 2. The requirements for review by Engineer will be as set forth in Paragraph 7.05.B, as supplemented by the Specifications, and as Engineer may decide is appropriate under the circumstances.
 - 3. Contractor shall make written application to Engineer for review of a proposed substitute item of material or equipment that Contractor seeks to furnish or use. The application:
 - a. shall certify that the proposed substitute item will:
 - 1) perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design,
 - 2) be similar in substance to that specified, and
 - 3) be suited to the same use as that specified.
 - b. will state:
 - 1) the extent, if any, to which the use of the proposed substitute item will necessitate a change in Contract Times,
 - 2) whether use of the proposed substitute item in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct

- contract with Owner for other work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute item, and
- 3) whether incorporation or use of the proposed substitute item in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty.
- c. will identify:
 - 1) all variations of the proposed substitute item from that specified, and
 - 2) available engineering, sales, maintenance, repair, and replacement services.
 - d. shall contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from use of such substitute item, including but not limited to changes in Contract Price, shared savings, costs of redesign, and claims of other contractors affected by any resulting change.
- B. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination:* Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each substitute request, and to obtain comments and direction from Owner. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No substitute will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an acceptable substitute. Engineer's determination will be evidenced by a Field Order or a proposed Change Order accounting for the substitution itself and all related impacts, including changes in Contract Price or Contract Times. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
- C. *Special Guarantee:* Owner may require Contractor to furnish at Contractor's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.
- D. *Reimbursement of Engineer's Cost:* Engineer will record Engineer's costs in evaluating a substitute proposed or submitted by Contractor. Whether or not Engineer approves a substitute so proposed or submitted by Contractor, Contractor shall reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for evaluating each such proposed substitute. Contractor shall also reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for making changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with Owner) resulting from the acceptance of each proposed substitute.
- E. *Contractor's Expense:* Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed substitute at Contractor's expense.
- F. *Effect of Engineer's Determination:* If Engineer approves the substitution request, Contractor shall execute the proposed Change Order and proceed with the substitution. The Engineer's denial of a substitution request shall be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract Documents. Contractor may challenge the scope of reimbursement costs imposed under Paragraph 7.05.D, by timely submittal of a Change Proposal.

7.06 *Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others*

- A. Contractor may retain Subcontractors and Suppliers for the performance of parts of the Work. Such Subcontractors and Suppliers must be acceptable to Owner.
- B. Contractor shall retain specific Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities for the performance of designated parts of the Work if required by the Contract to do so.
- C. Subsequent to the submittal of Contractor's Bid or final negotiation of the terms of the Contract, Owner may not require Contractor to retain any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity to furnish or perform any of the Work against which Contractor has reasonable objection.

- D. Prior to entry into any binding subcontract or purchase order, Contractor shall submit to Owner the identity of the proposed Subcontractor or Supplier (unless Owner has already deemed such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier acceptable, during the bidding process or otherwise). Such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed acceptable to Owner unless Owner raises a substantive, reasonable objection within five days.
- E. Owner may require the replacement of any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity retained by Contractor to perform any part of the Work. Owner also may require Contractor to retain specific replacements; provided, however, that Owner may not require a replacement to which Contractor has a reasonable objection. If Contractor has submitted the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities for acceptance by Owner, and Owner has accepted it (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto), then Owner may subsequently revoke the acceptance of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity so identified solely on the basis of substantive, reasonable objection after due investigation. Contractor shall submit an acceptable replacement for the rejected Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity.
- F. If Owner requires the replacement of any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity retained by Contractor to perform any part of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, with respect to the replacement; and Contractor shall initiate a Change Proposal for such adjustment within 30 days of Owner's requirement of replacement.
- G. No acceptance by Owner of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, whether initially or as a replacement, shall constitute a waiver of the right of Owner to the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- H. On a monthly basis Contractor shall submit to Engineer a complete list of all Subcontractors and Suppliers having a direct contract with Contractor, and of all other Subcontractors and Suppliers known to Contractor at the time of submittal.
- I. Contractor shall be fully responsible to Owner and Engineer for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work just as Contractor is responsible for Contractor's own acts and omissions.
- J. Contractor shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the work of Subcontractors, Suppliers, and all other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work.
- K. Contractor shall restrict all Subcontractors, Suppliers, and such other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work from communicating with Engineer or Owner, except through Contractor or in case of an emergency, or as otherwise expressly allowed herein.
- L. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.
- M. All Work performed for Contractor by a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be pursuant to an appropriate contractual agreement that specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of Owner and Engineer.
- N. Owner may furnish to any Subcontractor or Supplier, to the extent practicable, information about amounts paid to Contractor on account of Work performed for Contractor by the particular Subcontractor or Supplier.

O. Nothing in the Contract Documents:

1. shall create for the benefit of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity any contractual relationship between Owner or Engineer and any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity; nor
2. shall create any obligation on the part of Owner or Engineer to pay or to see to the payment of any money due any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

7.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties*

- A. Contractor shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if, to the actual knowledge of Owner or Engineer, its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by Owner in the Contract Documents.
- B. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device specified in the Contract Documents, but not identified as being subject to payment of any license fee or royalty to others required by patent rights or copyrights.
- C. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

7.08 *Permits*

- A. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. Owner shall assist Contractor, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. Contractor shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of the submission of Contractor's Bid (or when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract). Owner shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections for providing permanent service to the Work

7.09 *Taxes*

- A. Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes required to be paid by Contractor in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

7.10 *Laws and Regulations*

- A. Contractor shall give all notices required by and shall comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither Owner nor Engineer shall be responsible for monitoring Contractor's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.
- B. If Contractor performs any Work or takes any other action knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, Contractor shall bear all resulting costs and losses, and shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such Work or other action. It shall not be Contractor's responsibility to make certain that the Work described in the Contract Documents is in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this shall not relieve Contractor of Contractor's obligations under Paragraph 3.03.
- C. Owner or Contractor may give notice to the other party of any changes after the submission of Contractor's Bid (or after the date when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract) in Laws or Regulations having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the Work, including but not limited to changes in Laws or Regulations having an effect on procuring permits and on sales, use, value-added, consumption, and other similar taxes. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times resulting from such changes, then within 30 days of such notice Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may initiate a Claim.

7.11 *Record Documents*

- A. Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Site one printed record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, written interpretations and clarifications, and approved Shop Drawings. Contractor shall keep such record documents in good order and annotate them to show changes made during construction. These record documents, together with all approved Samples, will be available to Engineer for reference. Upon completion of the Work, Contractor shall deliver these record documents to Engineer.

7.12 *Safety and Protection*

- A. Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. Such responsibility does not relieve Subcontractors of their responsibility for the safety of persons or property in the performance of their work, nor for compliance with applicable safety Laws and Regulations. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:
 - 1. all persons on the Site or who may be affected by the Work;
 - 2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site; and
 - 3. other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, other work in progress, utilities, and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.
- B. Contractor shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss;

and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Contractor shall notify Owner; the owners of adjacent property, Underground Facilities, and other utilities; and other contractors and utility owners performing work at or adjacent to the Site, when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property or work in progress.

- C. Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Owner's safety programs, if any. The Supplementary Conditions identify any Owner's safety programs that are applicable to the Work.
- D. Contractor shall inform Owner and Engineer of the specific requirements of Contractor's safety program with which Owner's and Engineer's employees and representatives must comply while at the Site.
- E. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in Paragraph 7.12.A.2 or 7.12.A.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Contractor, any Subcontractor, Supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by Contractor at its expense (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of Owner or Engineer or anyone employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of Contractor or any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them).
- F. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and Engineer has issued a notice to Owner and Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 15.06.B that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).
- G. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection shall resume whenever Contractor or any Subcontractor or Supplier returns to the Site to fulfill warranty or correction obligations, or to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract Documents.

7.13 *Safety Representative*

- A. Contractor shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the Site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

7.14 *Hazard Communication Programs*

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of material safety data sheets or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the Site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

7.15 *Emergencies*

- A. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, Contractor is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Contractor shall give Engineer prompt written notice if Contractor believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby or are required as a result thereof. If Engineer determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by Contractor in response to such an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued.

7.16 *Shop Drawings, Samples, and Other Submittals*

A. *Shop Drawing and Sample Submittal Requirements:*

1. Before submitting a Shop Drawing or Sample, Contractor shall have:
 - a. reviewed and coordinated the Shop Drawing or Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents;
 - b. determined and verified all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect thereto;
 - c. determined and verified the suitability of all materials and equipment offered with respect to the indicated application, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the performance of the Work; and
 - d. determined and verified all information relative to Contractor's responsibilities for means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.
2. Each submittal shall bear a stamp or specific written certification that Contractor has satisfied Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to Contractor's review of that submittal, and that Contractor approves the submittal.
3. With each submittal, Contractor shall give Engineer specific written notice of any variations that the Shop Drawing or Sample may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents. This notice shall be set forth in a written communication separate from the Shop Drawings or Sample submittal; and, in addition, in the case of Shop Drawings by a specific notation made on each Shop Drawing submitted to Engineer for review and approval of each such variation.

B. *Submittal Procedures for Shop Drawings and Samples:* Contractor shall submit Shop Drawings and Samples to Engineer for review and approval in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals. Each submittal will be identified as Engineer may require.

1. *Shop Drawings:*

- a. Contractor shall submit the number of copies required in the Specifications.
- b. Data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show Engineer the services, materials, and equipment Contractor proposes to provide and to enable Engineer to review the information for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.D.

2. *Samples:*

- a. Contractor shall submit the number of Samples required in the Specifications.
- b. Contractor shall clearly identify each Sample as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, the use for which intended and other data as Engineer may require to enable Engineer to review the submittal for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.D.

3. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the Schedule of Submittals, any related Work performed prior to Engineer's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of Contractor.

C. *Other Submittals*: Contractor shall submit other submittals to Engineer in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals, and pursuant to the applicable terms of the Specifications.

D. *Engineer's Review*:

1. Engineer will provide timely review of Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the Schedule of Submittals acceptable to Engineer. Engineer's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.
2. Engineer's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto.
3. Engineer's review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.
4. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless Contractor has complied with the requirements of Paragraph 7.16.A.3 and Engineer has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample. Engineer will document any such approved variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents in a Field Order.
5. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of Paragraph 7.16.A and B.
6. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample, or of a variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents, shall not, under any circumstances, change the Contract Times or Contract Price, unless such changes are included in a Change Order.
7. Neither Engineer's receipt, review, acceptance or approval of a Shop Drawing, Sample, or other submittal shall result in such item becoming a Contract Document.
8. Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the requirements and commitments set forth in approved Shop Drawings and Samples, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7.16.D.4.

E. *Resubmittal Procedures*:

1. Contractor shall make corrections required by Engineer and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit, as required, new Samples for review and approval. Contractor shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by Engineer on previous submittals.
2. Contractor shall furnish required submittals with sufficient information and accuracy to obtain required approval of an item with no more than three submittals. Engineer will record Engineer's time for reviewing a fourth or subsequent submittal of a Shop Drawings, sample, or other item requiring approval, and Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for such time. Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges.
3. If Contractor requests a change of a previously approved submittal item, Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for its review time, and Owner

may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges, unless the need for such change is beyond the control of Contractor.

7.17 *Contractor's General Warranty and Guarantee*

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Engineer and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors shall be entitled to rely on Contractor's warranty and guarantee.
- B. Contractor's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:
 - 1. abuse, modification, or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom Contractor is responsible; or
 - 2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.
- C. Contractor's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of Contractor's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents:
 - 1. observations by Engineer;
 - 2. recommendation by Engineer or payment by Owner of any progress or final payment;
 - 3. the issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by Engineer or any payment related thereto by Owner;
 - 4. use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by Owner;
 - 5. any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal;
 - 6. the issuance of a notice of acceptability by Engineer;
 - 7. any inspection, test, or approval by others; or
 - 8. any correction of defective Work by Owner.
- D. If the Contract requires the Contractor to accept the assignment of a contract entered into by Owner, then the specific warranties, guarantees, and correction obligations contained in the assigned contract shall govern with respect to Contractor's performance obligations to Owner for the Work described in the assigned contract.

7.18 *Indemnification*

- A. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, and in addition to any other obligations of Contractor under the Contract or otherwise, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, cost, loss, or damage is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom but only to the extent caused by any negligent act or omission of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- B. In any and all claims against Owner or Engineer or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors by any employee (or the survivor

or personal representative of such employee) of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 7.18.A shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Contractor or any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

- C. The indemnification obligations of Contractor under Paragraph 7.18.A shall not extend to the liability of Engineer and Engineer's officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors arising out of:
1. the preparation or approval of, or the failure to prepare or approve maps, Drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, designs, or Specifications; or
 2. giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

7.19 *Delegation of Professional Design Services*

- A. Contractor will not be required to provide professional design services unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless such services are required to carry out Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures. Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable Laws and Regulations.
- B. If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of Contractor by the Contract Documents, Owner and Engineer will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by a properly licensed professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings and other submittals related to the Work designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to Engineer.
- C. Owner and Engineer shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy, and completeness of the services, certifications, or approvals performed by such design professionals, provided Owner and Engineer have specified to Contractor all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy.
- D. Pursuant to this paragraph, Engineer's review and approval of design calculations and design drawings will be only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with performance and design criteria given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. Engineer's review and approval of Shop Drawings and other submittals (except design calculations and design drawings) will be only for the purpose stated in Paragraph 7.16.D.1.
- E. Contractor shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the performance or design criteria specified by Owner or Engineer.

ARTICLE 8 – OTHER WORK AT THE SITE

8.01 *Other Work*

- A. In addition to and apart from the Work under the Contract Documents, the Owner may perform other work at or adjacent to the Site. Such other work may be performed by Owner's employees, or through contracts between the Owner and third parties. Owner may also arrange to have third-party utility owners perform work on their utilities and facilities at or adjacent to the Site.

- B. If Owner performs other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or through contracts for such other work, then Owner shall give Contractor written notice thereof prior to starting any such other work. If Owner has advance information regarding the start of any utility work at or adjacent to the Site, Owner shall provide such information to Contractor.
- C. Contractor shall afford each other contractor that performs such other work, each utility owner performing other work, and Owner, if Owner is performing other work with Owner's employees, proper and safe access to the Site, and provide a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work. Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering such work; provided, however, that Contractor may cut or alter others' work with the written consent of Engineer and the others whose work will be affected.
- D. If the proper execution or results of any part of Contractor's Work depends upon work performed by others under this Article 8, Contractor shall inspect such other work and promptly report to Engineer in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with Contractor's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

8.02 *Coordination*

- A. If Owner intends to contract with others for the performance of other work at or adjacent to the Site, to perform other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or to arrange to have utility owners perform work at or adjacent to the Site, the following will be set forth in the Supplementary Conditions or provided to Contractor prior to the start of any such other work:
 - 1. the identity of the individual or entity that will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors;
 - 2. an itemization of the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility; and
 - 3. the extent of such authority and responsibilities.
- B. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Owner shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

8.03 *Legal Relationships*

- A. If, in the course of performing other work at or adjacent to the Site for Owner, the Owner's employees, any other contractor working for Owner, or any utility owner causes damage to the Work or to the property of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or delays, disrupts, interferes with, or increases the scope or cost of the performance of the Work, through actions or inaction, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times under this paragraph within 30 days of the damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering event. The entitlement to, and extent of, any such equitable adjustment shall take into account information (if any) regarding such other work that was provided to Contractor in the Contract Documents prior to the submittal of the Bid or the final negotiation of the terms of the Contract. When applicable, any such equitable adjustment in Contract Price shall be conditioned on Contractor assigning to Owner all Contractor's rights against such other contractor or utility

owner with respect to the damage, delay, disruption, or interference that is the subject of the adjustment. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.

- B. Contractor shall take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering with the work of Owner, any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site. If Contractor fails to take such measures and as a result damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any such other contractor or utility owner, then Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor, and assign to such other contractor or utility owner the Owner's contractual rights against Contractor with respect to the breach of the obligations set forth in this paragraph.
- C. When Owner is performing other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, Contractor shall be liable to Owner for damage to such other work, and for the reasonable direct delay, disruption, and interference costs incurred by Owner as a result of Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures with respect to Owner's other work. In response to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference, Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor.
- D. If Contractor damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site, through Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid such impacts, or if any claim arising out of Contractor's actions, inactions, or negligence in performance of the Work at or adjacent to the Site is made by any such other contractor or utility owner against Contractor, Owner, or Engineer, then Contractor shall (1) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such other contractor or utility owner, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law, and (2) indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against any such claims, and against all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference.

ARTICLE 9 – OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

9.01 *Communications to Contractor*

- A. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, Owner shall issue all communications to Contractor through Engineer.

9.02 *Replacement of Engineer*

- A. Owner may at its discretion appoint an engineer to replace Engineer, provided Contractor makes no reasonable objection to the replacement engineer. The replacement engineer's status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former Engineer.

9.03 *Furnish Data*

- A. Owner shall promptly furnish the data required of Owner under the Contract Documents.

9.04 *Pay When Due*

- A. Owner shall make payments to Contractor when they are due as provided in the Agreement.

9.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings*

- A. Owner's duties with respect to providing lands and easements are set forth in Paragraph 5.01.
- B. Owner's duties with respect to providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in Paragraph 4.03.
- C. Article 5 refers to Owner's identifying and making available to Contractor copies of reports of explorations and tests of conditions at the Site, and drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site.

9.06 *Insurance*

- A. Owner's responsibilities, if any, with respect to purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in Article 6.

9.07 *Change Orders*

- A. Owner's responsibilities with respect to Change Orders are set forth in Article 11.

9.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals*

- A. Owner's responsibility with respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in Paragraph 14.02.B.

9.09 *Limitations on Owner's Responsibilities*

- A. The Owner shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Owner will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition*

- A. Owner's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition is set forth in Paragraph 5.06.

9.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements*

- A. Upon request of Contractor, Owner shall furnish Contractor reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents (including obligations under proposed changes in the Work).

9.12 *Safety Programs*

- A. While at the Site, Owner's employees and representatives shall comply with the specific applicable requirements of Contractor's safety programs of which Owner has been informed.
- B. Owner shall furnish copies of any applicable Owner safety programs to Contractor.

ARTICLE 10 – ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

10.01 *Owner's Representative*

- A. Engineer will be Owner's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of Engineer as Owner's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract.

10.02 *Visits to Site*

- A. Engineer will make visits to the Site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as Engineer deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of Contractor's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, Engineer, for the benefit of Owner, will determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. Engineer will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the Site to check the quality or quantity of the Work. Engineer's efforts will be directed toward providing for Owner a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, Engineer will keep Owner informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard Owner against defective Work.
- B. Engineer's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on Engineer's authority and responsibility set forth in Paragraph 10.08. Particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of Engineer's visits or observations of Contractor's Work, Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work.

10.03 *Project Representative*

- A. If Owner and Engineer have agreed that Engineer will furnish a Resident Project Representative to represent Engineer at the Site and assist Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work, then the authority and responsibilities of any such Resident Project Representative will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions, and limitations on the responsibilities thereof will be as provided in Paragraph 10.08. If Owner designates another representative or agent to represent Owner at the Site who is not Engineer's consultant, agent, or employee, the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other individual or entity will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

10.04 *Rejecting Defective Work*

- A. Engineer has the authority to reject Work in accordance with Article 14.

10.05 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments*

- A. Engineer's authority, and limitations thereof, as to Shop Drawings and Samples, are set forth in Paragraph 7.16.
- B. Engineer's authority, and limitations thereof, as to design calculations and design drawings submitted in response to a delegation of professional design services, if any, are set forth in Paragraph 7.19.
- C. Engineer's authority as to Change Orders is set forth in Article 11.
- D. Engineer's authority as to Applications for Payment is set forth in Article 15.

10.06 *Determinations for Unit Price Work*

- A. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor as set forth in Paragraph 13.03.

10.07 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work*

- A. Engineer will render decisions regarding the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge the acceptability of the Work, pursuant to the specific procedures set forth herein for initial interpretations, Change Proposals, and acceptance of the Work. In rendering such decisions and judgments, Engineer will not show partiality to Owner or Contractor, and will

not be liable to Owner, Contractor, or others in connection with any proceedings, interpretations, decisions, or judgments conducted or rendered in good faith.

10.08 *Limitations on Engineer's Authority and Responsibilities*

- A. Neither Engineer's authority or responsibility under this Article 10 or under any other provision of the Contract, nor any decision made by Engineer in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by Engineer, shall create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by Engineer to Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.
- B. Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Engineer will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Engineer will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of Contractor or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the Work.
- D. Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by Paragraph 15.06.A will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests, and approvals, that the results certified indicate compliance with the Contract Documents.
- E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this Paragraph 10.08 shall also apply to the Resident Project Representative, if any.

10.09 *Compliance with Safety Program*

- A. While at the Site, Engineer's employees and representatives will comply with the specific applicable requirements of Owner's and Contractor's safety programs (if any) of which Engineer has been informed.

ARTICLE 11 – AMENDING THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; CHANGES IN THE WORK

11.01 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents*

- A. The Contract Documents may be amended or supplemented by a Change Order, a Work Change Directive, or a Field Order.
 - 1. *Change Orders:*
 - a. If an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents includes a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, such amendment or supplement must be set forth in a Change Order. A Change Order also may be used to establish amendments and supplements of the Contract Documents that do not affect the Contract Price or Contract Times.
 - b. Owner and Contractor may amend those terms and conditions of the Contract Documents that do not involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, without the recommendation of the Engineer. Such an amendment shall be set forth in a Change Order.

2. *Work Change Directives:* A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times but is evidence that the parties expect that the modification ordered or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order, following negotiations by the parties as to the Work Change Directive's effect, if any, on the Contract Price and Contract Times; or, if negotiations are unsuccessful, by a determination under the terms of the Contract Documents governing adjustments, expressly including Paragraph 11.04 regarding change of Contract Price. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after the completion of the Work set out in the Work Change Directive. Owner must submit any Claim seeking an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, no later than 60 days after issuance of the Work Change Directive.
3. *Field Orders:* Engineer may authorize minor changes in the Work if the changes do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. Such changes will be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on Owner and also on Contractor, which shall perform the Work involved promptly. If Contractor believes that a Field Order justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then before proceeding with the Work at issue, Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal as provided herein.

11.02 *Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work*

- A. Without invalidating the Contract and without notice to any surety, Owner may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work. Such changes shall be supported by Engineer's recommendation, to the extent the change involves the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or other engineering or technical matters. Such changes may be accomplished by a Change Order, if Owner and Contractor have agreed as to the effect, if any, of the changes on Contract Times or Contract Price; or by a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work involved; or, in the case of a deletion in the Work, promptly cease construction activities with respect to such deleted Work. Added or revised Work shall be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents. Nothing in this paragraph shall obligate Contractor to undertake work that Contractor reasonably concludes cannot be performed in a manner consistent with Contractor's safety obligations under the Contract Documents or Laws and Regulations.

11.03 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work*

- A. Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents, as amended, modified, or supplemented, except in the case of an emergency as provided in Paragraph 7.15 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in Paragraph 14.05.

11.04 *Change of Contract Price*

- A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.06. Any Claim for an adjustment of Contract Price shall comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. An adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:
 1. where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03); or

2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with Paragraph 11.04.C.2); or
 3. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and the parties do not reach mutual agreement to a lump sum, then on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in Paragraph 13.01) plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in Paragraph 11.04.C).
- C. *Contractor's Fee:* When applicable, the Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:
1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or
 2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:
 - a. for costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.B.1 and 13.01.B.2, the Contractor's fee shall be 15 percent;
 - b. for costs incurred under Paragraph 13.01.B.3, the Contractor's fee shall be five percent;
 - c. where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of Paragraphs 11.01.C.2.a and 11.01.C.2.b is that the Contractor's fee shall be based on: (1) a fee of 15 percent of the costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.A.1 and 13.01.A.2 by the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, at whatever tier, and (2) with respect to Contractor itself and to any Subcontractors of a tier higher than that of the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, a fee of five percent of the amount (fee plus underlying costs incurred) attributable to the next lower tier Subcontractor; provided, however, that for any such subcontracted work the maximum total fee to be paid by Owner shall be no greater than 27 percent of the costs incurred by the Subcontractor that actually performs the work;
 - d. no fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under Paragraphs 13.01.B.4, 13.01.B.5, and 13.01.C;
 - e. the amount of credit to be allowed by Contractor to Owner for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in Contractor's fee by an amount equal to five percent of such net decrease; and
 - f. when both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in Contractor's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with Paragraphs 11.04.C.2.a through 11.04.C.2.e, inclusive.

11.05 *Change of Contract Times*

- A. The Contract Times may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Times shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.06. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times shall comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. An adjustment of the Contract Times shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Paragraph 4.05, concerning delays in Contractor's progress.

11.06 *Change Proposals*

- A. Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal to Engineer to request an adjustment in the Contract Times or Contract Price; appeal an initial decision by Engineer concerning the

requirements of the Contract Documents or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents; contest a set-off against payment due; or seek other relief under the Contract. The Change Proposal shall specify any proposed change in Contract Times or Contract Price, or both, or other proposed relief, and explain the reason for the proposed change, with citations to any governing or applicable provisions of the Contract Documents.

1. *Procedures:* Contractor shall submit each Change Proposal to Engineer promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto, or after such initial decision. The Contractor shall submit supporting data, including the proposed change in Contract Price or Contract Time (if any), to the Engineer and Owner within 15 days after the submittal of the Change Proposal. The supporting data shall be accompanied by a written statement that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that any requested time or price adjustment is the entire adjustment to which Contractor believes it is entitled as a result of said event. Engineer will advise Owner regarding the Change Proposal, and consider any comments or response from Owner regarding the Change Proposal.
 2. *Engineer's Action:* Engineer will review each Change Proposal and, within 30 days after receipt of the Contractor's supporting data, either deny the Change Proposal in whole, approve it in whole, or deny it in part and approve it in part. Such actions shall be in writing, with a copy provided to Owner and Contractor. If Engineer does not take action on the Change Proposal within 30 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of Engineer's inaction the Change Proposal is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial under Article 12.
 3. *Binding Decision:* Engineer's decision will be final and binding upon Owner and Contractor, unless Owner or Contractor appeals the decision by filing a Claim under Article 12.
- B. *Resolution of Certain Change Proposals:* If the Change Proposal does not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will notify the parties that the Engineer is unable to resolve the Change Proposal. For purposes of further resolution of such a Change Proposal, such notice shall be deemed a denial, and Contractor may choose to seek resolution under the terms of Article 12.

11.07 Execution of Change Orders

- A. Owner and Contractor shall execute appropriate Change Orders covering:
1. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed sum or amount of time for Work actually performed in accordance with a Work Change Directive;
 2. changes in Contract Price resulting from an Owner set-off, unless Contractor has duly contested such set-off;
 3. changes in the Work which are: (a) ordered by Owner pursuant to Paragraph 11.02, (b) required because of Owner's acceptance of defective Work under Paragraph 14.04 or Owner's correction of defective Work under Paragraph 14.07, or (c) agreed to by the parties, subject to the need for Engineer's recommendation if the change in the Work involves the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or other engineering or technical matters; and
 4. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or other changes, which embody the substance of any final and binding results under Paragraph 11.06, or Article 12.

- B. If Owner or Contractor refuses to execute a Change Order that is required to be executed under the terms of this Paragraph 11.07, it shall be deemed to be of full force and effect, as if fully executed.

11.08 *Notification to Surety*

- A. If the provisions of any bond require notice to be given to a surety of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Times), the giving of any such notice will be Contractor's responsibility. The amount of each applicable bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

ARTICLE 12 – CLAIMS

12.01 *Claims*

- A. *Claims Process:* The following disputes between Owner and Contractor shall be submitted to the Claims process set forth in this Article:
 - 1. Appeals by Owner or Contractor of Engineer's decisions regarding Change Proposals;
 - 2. Owner demands for adjustments in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or other relief under the Contract Documents; and
 - 3. Disputes that Engineer has been unable to address because they do not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters.
- B. *Submittal of Claim:* The party submitting a Claim shall deliver it directly to the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto; in the case of appeals regarding Change Proposals within 30 days of the decision under appeal. The party submitting the Claim shall also furnish a copy to the Engineer, for its information only. The responsibility to substantiate a Claim shall rest with the party making the Claim. In the case of a Claim by Contractor seeking an increase in the Contract Times or Contract Price, or both, Contractor shall certify that the Claim is made in good faith, that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that to the best of Contractor's knowledge and belief the amount of time or money requested accurately reflects the full amount to which Contractor is entitled.
- C. *Review and Resolution:* The party receiving a Claim shall review it thoroughly, giving full consideration to its merits. The two parties shall seek to resolve the Claim through the exchange of information and direct negotiations. The parties may extend the time for resolving the Claim by mutual agreement. All actions taken on a Claim shall be stated in writing and submitted to the other party, with a copy to Engineer.
- D. *Mediation:*
 - 1. At any time after initiation of a Claim, Owner and Contractor may mutually agree to mediation of the underlying dispute. The agreement to mediate shall stay the Claim submittal and response process.
 - 2. If Owner and Contractor agree to mediation, then after 60 days from such agreement, either Owner or Contractor may unilaterally terminate the mediation process, and the Claim submittal and decision process shall resume as of the date of the termination. If the mediation proceeds but is unsuccessful in resolving the dispute, the Claim submittal and decision process shall resume as of the date of the conclusion of the mediation, as determined by the mediator.
 - 3. Owner and Contractor shall each pay one-half of the mediator's fees and costs.

- E. *Partial Approval*: If the party receiving a Claim approves the Claim in part and denies it in part, such action shall be final and binding unless within 30 days of such action the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for final resolution of disputes.
- F. *Denial of Claim*: If efforts to resolve a Claim are not successful, the party receiving the Claim may deny it by giving written notice of denial to the other party. If the receiving party does not take action on the Claim within 90 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of the inaction, the Claim is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial. A denial of the Claim shall be final and binding unless within 30 days of the denial the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for the final resolution of disputes.
- G. *Final and Binding Results*: If the parties reach a mutual agreement regarding a Claim, whether through approval of the Claim, direct negotiations, mediation, or otherwise; or if a Claim is approved in part and denied in part, or denied in full, and such actions become final and binding; then the results of the agreement or action on the Claim shall be incorporated in a Change Order to the extent they affect the Contract, including the Work, the Contract Times, or the Contract Price.

ARTICLE 13 – COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

13.01 *Cost of the Work*

- A. *Purposes for Determination of Cost of the Work*: The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessary for the proper performance of the Work at issue, as further defined below. The provisions of this Paragraph 13.01 are used for two distinct purposes:
 1. To determine Cost of the Work when Cost of the Work is a component of the Contract Price, under cost-plus-fee, time-and-materials, or other cost-based terms; or
 2. To determine the value of a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price. When the value of any such adjustment is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor is entitled only to those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the Work or because of the event giving rise to the adjustment.
- B. *Costs Included*: Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Owner, costs included in the Cost of the Work shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall not include any of the costs itemized in Paragraph 13.01.C, and shall include only the following items:
 1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Contractor in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Owner and Contractor. Such employees shall include, without limitation, superintendents, foremen, and other personnel employed full time on the Work. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, and vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by Owner.
 2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to Contractor unless Owner deposits funds with Contractor with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to Owner. All trade discounts, rebates, and refunds and returns

from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to Owner, and Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

3. Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by Owner, Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to Owner and Contractor and shall deliver such bids to Owner, who will then determine, with the advice of Engineer, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as Contractor's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in this Paragraph 13.01.
4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.
5. Supplemental costs including the following:
 - a. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of Contractor's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.
 - b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the Site, and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of Contractor.
 - c. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof, whether rented from Contractor or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by Owner with the advice of Engineer, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs shall be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.
 - d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the Work, and for which Contractor is liable, as imposed by Laws and Regulations.
 - e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.
 - f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by Contractor in connection with the performance of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established in accordance with Paragraph 6.05), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of Owner. No such losses, damages, and expenses shall be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining Contractor's fee.
 - g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the Site.
 - h. Minor expenses such as communication service at the Site, express and courier services, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.

- i. The costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance that Contractor is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain.
- C. *Costs Excluded:* The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following items:
1. Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals (of partnerships and sole proprietorships), general managers, safety managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by Contractor, whether at the Site or in Contractor's principal or branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in Paragraph 13.01.B.1 or specifically covered by Paragraph 13.01.B.4. The payroll costs and other compensation excluded here are to be considered administrative costs covered by the Contractor's fee.
 2. Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Contractor's office at the Site.
 3. Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Work and charges against Contractor for delinquent payments.
 4. Costs due to the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.
 5. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in Paragraph 13.01.B.
- D. *Contractor's Fee:* When the Work as a whole is performed on the basis of cost-plus, Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in the Agreement. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in Paragraph 11.04.C.
- E. *Documentation:* Whenever the Cost of the Work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to this Article 13, Contractor will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in a form acceptable to Engineer an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

13.02 Allowances

- A. It is understood that Contractor has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to Owner and Engineer.
- B. *Cash Allowances:* Contractor agrees that:
1. the cash allowances include the cost to Contractor (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and
 2. Contractor's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the cash allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.
- C. *Contingency Allowance:* Contractor agrees that a contingency allowance, if any, is for the sole use of Owner to cover unanticipated costs.

- D. Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by Engineer to reflect actual amounts due Contractor on account of Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

13.03 *Unit Price Work*

- A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement.
- B. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Payments to Contractor for Unit Price Work will be based on actual quantities.
- C. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by Contractor to be adequate to cover Contractor's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.
- D. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor. Engineer will review with Contractor the Engineer's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). Engineer's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by Engineer to reflect changed factual conditions or more accurate data) upon Owner and Contractor, subject to the provisions of the following paragraph.
- E. Within 30 days of Engineer's written decision under the preceding paragraph, Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may file a Claim, seeking an adjustment in the Contract Price if:
 - 1. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement;
 - 2. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of Work; and
 - 3. Contractor believes that it is entitled to an increase in Contract Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or Owner believes that Owner is entitled to a decrease in Contract Price, and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease.

ARTICLE 14 – TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

14.01 *Access to Work*

- A. Owner, Engineer, their consultants and other representatives and personnel of Owner, independent testing laboratories, and authorities having jurisdiction will have access to the Site and the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspection, and testing. Contractor shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of Contractor's safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

14.02 *Tests, Inspections, and Approvals*

- A. Contractor shall give Engineer timely notice of readiness of the Work (or specific parts thereof) for all required inspections and tests, and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections and tests.
- B. Owner shall retain and pay for the services of an independent inspector, testing laboratory, or other qualified individual or entity to perform all inspections and tests expressly required

by the Contract Documents to be furnished and paid for by Owner, except that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections of covered Work shall be governed by the provisions of Paragraph 14.05.

- C. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish Engineer the required certificates of inspection or approval.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging, obtaining, and paying for all inspections and tests required:
 - 1. by the Contract Documents, unless the Contract Documents expressly allocate responsibility for a specific inspection or test to Owner;
 - 2. to attain Owner's and Engineer's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work;
 - 3. by manufacturers of equipment furnished under the Contract Documents;
 - 4. for testing, adjusting, and balancing of mechanical, electrical, and other equipment to be incorporated into the Work; and
 - 5. for acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to Contractor's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work.

Such inspections and tests shall be performed by independent inspectors, testing laboratories, or other qualified individuals or entities acceptable to Owner and Engineer.

- E. If the Contract Documents require the Work (or part thereof) to be approved by Owner, Engineer, or another designated individual or entity, then Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such approvals.
- F. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by Contractor without written concurrence of Engineer, Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for observation. Such uncovering shall be at Contractor's expense unless Contractor had given Engineer timely notice of Contractor's intention to cover the same and Engineer had not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

14.03 *Defective Work*

- A. *Contractor's Obligation:* It is Contractor's obligation to assure that the Work is not defective.
- B. *Engineer's Authority:* Engineer has the authority to determine whether Work is defective, and to reject defective Work.
- C. *Notice of Defects:* Prompt notice of all defective Work of which Owner or Engineer has actual knowledge will be given to Contractor.
- D. *Correction, or Removal and Replacement:* Promptly after receipt of written notice of defective Work, Contractor shall correct all such defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if Engineer has rejected the defective Work, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective.
- E. *Preservation of Warranties:* When correcting defective Work, Contractor shall take no action that would void or otherwise impair Owner's special warranty and guarantee, if any, on said Work.

- F. *Costs and Damages*: In addition to its correction, removal, and replacement obligations with respect to defective Work, Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to defective Work, including but not limited to the cost of the inspection, testing, correction, removal, replacement, or reconstruction of such defective Work, fines levied against Owner by governmental authorities because the Work is defective, and the costs of repair or replacement of work of others resulting from defective Work. Prior to final payment, if Owner and Contractor are unable to agree as to the measure of such claims, costs, losses, and damages resulting from defective Work, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.

14.04 *Acceptance of Defective Work*

- A. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, Owner prefers to accept it, Owner may do so (subject, if such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, to Engineer's confirmation that such acceptance is in general accord with the design intent and applicable engineering principles, and will not endanger public safety). Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages attributable to Owner's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by Engineer as to reasonableness), and for the diminished value of the Work to the extent not otherwise paid by Contractor. If any such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work shall be incorporated in a Change Order. If the parties are unable to agree as to the decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work so accepted, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15. If the acceptance of defective Work occurs after final payment, Contractor shall pay an appropriate amount to Owner.

14.05 *Uncovering Work*

- A. Engineer has the authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed.
- B. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of Engineer, then Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for Engineer's observation, and then replace the covering, all at Contractor's expense.
- C. If Engineer considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by Engineer or inspected or tested by others, then Contractor, at Engineer's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as Engineer may require, that portion of the Work in question, and provide all necessary labor, material, and equipment.
1. If it is found that the uncovered Work is defective, Contractor shall be responsible for all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and pending Contractor's full discharge of this responsibility the Owner shall be entitled to impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.
 2. If the uncovered Work is not found to be defective, Contractor shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, then Contractor may submit a Change Proposal within 30 days of the determination that the Work is not defective.

14.06 *Owner May Stop the Work*

- A. If the Work is defective, or Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, then Owner may order Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

14.07 *Owner May Correct Defective Work*

- A. If Contractor fails within a reasonable time after written notice from Engineer to correct defective Work, or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by Engineer, or if Contractor fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if Contractor fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, then Owner may, after seven days written notice to Contractor, correct or remedy any such deficiency.
- B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07, Owner shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, Owner may exclude Contractor from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend Contractor's services related thereto, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Contractor shall allow Owner, Owner's representatives, agents and employees, Owner's other contractors, and Engineer and Engineer's consultants access to the Site to enable Owner to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.
- C. All claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred or sustained by Owner in exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07 will be charged against Contractor as set-offs against payments due under Article 15. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of Contractor's defective Work.
- D. Contractor shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by Owner of Owner's rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07.

ARTICLE 15 – PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR; SET-OFFS; COMPLETION; CORRECTION PERIOD

15.01 *Progress Payments*

- A. *Basis for Progress Payments:* The Schedule of Values established as provided in Article 2 will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to Engineer. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed during the pay period, as determined under the provisions of Paragraph 13.03. Progress payments for cost-based Work will be based on Cost of the Work completed by Contractor during the pay period.
- B. *Applications for Payments:*
 - 1. At least 20 days before the date established in the Agreement for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by Contractor covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for

Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice, or other documentation warranting that Owner has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens, and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance, a warehouse bond, or other arrangements to protect Owner's interest therein, all of which must be satisfactory to Owner.

2. Beginning with the second Application for Payment, each Application shall include an affidavit of Contractor stating that all previous progress payments received on account of the Work have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations associated with prior Applications for Payment.
3. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

C. *Review of Applications:*

1. Engineer will, within 10 days after receipt of each Application for Payment, including each resubmittal, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to Owner, or return the Application to Contractor indicating in writing Engineer's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application.
2. Engineer's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by Engineer to Owner, based on Engineer's observations of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional, and on Engineer's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of Engineer's knowledge, information and belief:
 - a. the Work has progressed to the point indicated;
 - b. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Completion, the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under Paragraph 13.03, and any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and
 - c. the conditions precedent to Contractor's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is Engineer's responsibility to observe the Work.
3. By recommending any such payment Engineer will not thereby be deemed to have represented that:
 - a. inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the Work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to Engineer in the Contract; or
 - b. there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle Contractor to be paid additionally by Owner or entitle Owner to withhold payment to Contractor.
4. Neither Engineer's review of Contractor's Work for the purposes of recommending payments nor Engineer's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on Engineer:
 - a. to supervise, direct, or control the Work, or
 - b. for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or

- c. for Contractor's failure to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance of the Work, or
 - d. to make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes Contractor has used the money paid on account of the Contract Price, or
 - e. to determine that title to any of the Work, materials, or equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens.
5. Engineer may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in Engineer's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to Owner stated in Paragraph 15.01.C.2.
 6. Engineer will recommend reductions in payment (set-offs) necessary in Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss because:
 - a. the Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;
 - b. the Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - c. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible; or
 - e. Engineer has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify termination for cause under the Contract Documents.

D. *Payment Becomes Due:*

1. Ten days after presentation of the Application for Payment to Owner with Engineer's recommendation, the amount recommended (subject to any Owner set-offs) will become due, and when due will be paid by Owner to Contractor.

E. *Reductions in Payment by Owner:*

1. In addition to any reductions in payment (set-offs) recommended by Engineer, Owner is entitled to impose a set-off against payment based on any of the following:
 - a. claims have been made against Owner on account of Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, or Owner has incurred costs, losses, or damages on account of Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, including but not limited to claims, costs, losses, or damages from workplace injuries, adjacent property damage, non-compliance with Laws and Regulations, and patent infringement;
 - b. Contractor has failed to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damage, delay, disruption, and interference with other work at or adjacent to the Site;
 - c. Contractor has failed to provide and maintain required bonds or insurance;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible;
 - e. Owner has incurred extra charges or engineering costs related to submittal reviews, evaluations of proposed substitutes, tests and inspections, or return visits to manufacturing or assembly facilities;
 - f. the Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;

- g. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;
 - h. the Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - i. an event that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify a termination for cause has occurred;
 - j. liquidated damages have accrued as a result of Contractor's failure to achieve Milestones, Substantial Completion, or final completion of the Work;
 - k. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where Contractor has delivered a specific bond satisfactory to Owner to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens;
 - l. there are other items entitling Owner to a set off against the amount recommended.
2. If Owner imposes any set-off against payment, whether based on its own knowledge or on the written recommendations of Engineer, Owner will give Contractor immediate written notice (with a copy to Engineer) stating the reasons for such action and the specific amount of the reduction, and promptly pay Contractor any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. Owner shall promptly pay Contractor the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by Owner and Contractor, if Contractor remedies the reasons for such action. The reduction imposed shall be binding on Contractor unless it duly submits a Change Proposal contesting the reduction.
 3. Upon a subsequent determination that Owner's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld shall be treated as an amount due as determined by Paragraph 15.01.C.1 and subject to interest as provided in the Agreement.

15.02 *Contractor's Warranty of Title*

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials, and equipment furnished under the Contract will pass to Owner free and clear of (1) all Liens and other title defects, and (2) all patent, licensing, copyright, or royalty obligations, no later than seven days after the time of payment by Owner.

15.03 *Substantial Completion*

- A. When Contractor considers the entire Work ready for its intended use Contractor shall notify Owner and Engineer in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete and request that Engineer issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Contractor shall at the same time submit to Owner and Engineer an initial draft of punch list items to be completed or corrected before final payment.
- B. Promptly after Contractor's notification, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If Engineer does not consider the Work substantially complete, Engineer will notify Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor.
- C. If Engineer considers the Work substantially complete, Engineer will deliver to Owner a preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. Engineer shall attach to the certificate a punch list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. Owner shall have seven days after receipt of the preliminary certificate during which to make written objection to Engineer as to any provisions of the certificate or attached punch list. If, after considering the objections to the provisions of the preliminary certificate, Engineer concludes that the Work is not substantially complete, Engineer will, within 14 days after submission of the preliminary certificate to Owner, notify Contractor in writing that the Work is not substantially complete, stating the reasons

therefor. If Owner does not object to the provisions of the certificate, or if despite consideration of Owner's objections Engineer concludes that the Work is substantially complete, then Engineer will, within said 14 days, execute and deliver to Owner and Contractor a final certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised punch list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the preliminary certificate as Engineer believes justified after consideration of any objections from Owner.

- D. At the time of receipt of the preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion, Owner and Contractor will confer regarding Owner's use or occupancy of the Work following Substantial Completion, review the builder's risk insurance policy with respect to the end of the builder's risk coverage, and confirm the transition to coverage of the Work under a permanent property insurance policy held by Owner. Unless Owner and Contractor agree otherwise in writing, Owner shall bear responsibility for security, operation, protection of the Work, property insurance, maintenance, heat, and utilities upon Owner's use or occupancy of the Work.
- E. After Substantial Completion the Contractor shall promptly begin work on the punch list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. In appropriate cases Contractor may submit monthly Applications for Payment for completed punch list items, following the progress payment procedures set forth above.
- F. Owner shall have the right to exclude Contractor from the Site after the date of Substantial Completion subject to allowing Contractor reasonable access to remove its property and complete or correct items on the punch list.

15.04 *Partial Use or Occupancy*

- A. Prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, Owner may use or occupy any substantially completed part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which Owner, Engineer, and Contractor agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by Owner for its intended purpose without significant interference with Contractor's performance of the remainder of the Work, subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. At any time Owner may request in writing that Contractor permit Owner to use or occupy any such part of the Work that Owner believes to be substantially complete. If and when Contractor agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, Contractor, Owner, and Engineer will follow the procedures of Paragraph 15.03.A through E for that part of the Work.
 - 2. At any time Contractor may notify Owner and Engineer in writing that Contractor considers any such part of the Work substantially complete and request Engineer to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work.
 - 3. Within a reasonable time after either such request, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If Engineer does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, Engineer will notify Owner and Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor. If Engineer considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of Paragraph 15.03 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.
 - 4. No use or occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 6.05 regarding builder's risk or other property insurance.

15.05 *Final Inspection*

- A. Upon written notice from Contractor that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, Engineer will promptly make a final inspection with Owner and Contractor and will notify Contractor in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work, or agreed portion thereof, is incomplete or defective. Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

15.06 *Final Payment*

A. *Application for Payment:*

1. After Contractor has, in the opinion of Engineer, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the Contract Documents, all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance, certificates of inspection, annotated record documents (as provided in Paragraph 7.11), and other documents, Contractor may make application for final payment.
2. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by:
 - a. all documentation called for in the Contract Documents;
 - b. consent of the surety, if any, to final payment;
 - c. satisfactory evidence that all title issues have been resolved such that title to all Work, materials, and equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens or other title defects, or will so pass upon final payment.
 - d. a list of all disputes that Contractor believes are unsettled; and
 - e. complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to Owner) of all Lien rights arising out of the Work, and of Liens filed in connection with the Work.
3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of Liens specified in Paragraph 15.06.A.2 and as approved by Owner, Contractor may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of Contractor that: (a) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a Lien could be filed; and (b) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which Owner might in any way be responsible, or which might in any way result in liens or other burdens on Owner's property, have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, Contractor may furnish a bond or other collateral satisfactory to Owner to indemnify Owner against any Lien, or Owner at its option may issue joint checks payable to Contractor and specified Subcontractors and Suppliers.

B. *Engineer's Review of Application and Acceptance:*

1. If, on the basis of Engineer's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, Engineer is satisfied that the Work has been completed and Contractor's other obligations under the Contract have been fulfilled, Engineer will, within ten days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing Engineer's recommendation of final payment and present the Application for Payment to Owner for payment. Such recommendation shall account for any set-offs against payment that are necessary in Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss for the reasons stated above with respect to progress payments. At the same time Engineer will also give written notice to Owner

and Contractor that the Work is acceptable, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 15.07. Otherwise, Engineer will return the Application for Payment to Contractor, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment.

- C. *Completion of Work:* The Work is complete (subject to surviving obligations) when it is ready for final payment as established by the Engineer's written recommendation of final payment.
- D. *Payment Becomes Due:* Thirty days after the presentation to Owner of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, the amount recommended by Engineer (less any further sum Owner is entitled to set off against Engineer's recommendation, including but not limited to set-offs for liquidated damages and set-offs allowed under the provisions above with respect to progress payments) will become due and shall be paid by Owner to Contractor.

15.07 *Waiver of Claims*

- A. The making of final payment will not constitute a waiver by Owner of claims or rights against Contractor. Owner expressly reserves claims and rights arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to Paragraph 15.05, from Contractor's failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, from outstanding Claims by Owner, or from Contractor's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents.
- B. The acceptance of final payment by Contractor will constitute a waiver by Contractor of all claims and rights against Owner other than those pending matters that have been duly submitted or appealed under the provisions of Article 17.

15.08 *Correction Period*

- A. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion (or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents, or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents), any Work is found to be defective, or if the repair of any damages to the Site, adjacent areas that Contractor has arranged to use through construction easements or otherwise, and other adjacent areas used by Contractor as permitted by Laws and Regulations, is found to be defective, then Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions:
 - 1. correct the defective repairs to the Site or such other adjacent areas;
 - 2. correct such defective Work;
 - 3. if the defective Work has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective, and
 - 4. satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other Work, to the work of others, or to other land or areas resulting therefrom.
- B. If Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of Owner's written instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective Work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected Work removed and replaced. Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).

- C. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications.
- D. Where defective Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under this paragraph, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.
- E. Contractor's obligations under this paragraph are in addition to all other obligations and warranties. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed as a substitute for, or a waiver of, the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

ARTICLE 16 – SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

16.01 *Owner May Suspend Work*

- A. At any time and without cause, Owner may suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days by written notice to Contractor and Engineer. Such notice will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. Contractor shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension. Any Change Proposal seeking such adjustments shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the date fixed for resumption of Work.

16.02 *Owner May Terminate for Cause*

- A. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events will constitute a default by Contractor and justify termination for cause:
 1. Contractor's persistent failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to adhere to the Progress Schedule);
 2. Failure of Contractor to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Contract Documents;
 3. Contractor's disregard of Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction; or
 4. Contractor's repeated disregard of the authority of Owner or Engineer.
- B. If one or more of the events identified in Paragraph 16.02.A occurs, then after giving Contractor (and any surety) ten days written notice that Owner is considering a declaration that Contractor is in default and termination of the contract, Owner may proceed to:
 1. declare Contractor to be in default, and give Contractor (and any surety) notice that the Contract is terminated; and
 2. enforce the rights available to Owner under any applicable performance bond.
- C. Subject to the terms and operation of any applicable performance bond, if Owner has terminated the Contract for cause, Owner may exclude Contractor from the Site, take possession of the Work, incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere, and complete the Work as Owner may deem expedient.
- D. Owner may not proceed with termination of the Contract under Paragraph 16.02.B if Contractor within seven days of receipt of notice of intent to terminate begins to correct its failure to perform and proceeds diligently to cure such failure.

- E. If Owner proceeds as provided in Paragraph 16.02.B, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds the cost to complete the Work, including all related claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals) sustained by Owner, such excess will be paid to Contractor. If the cost to complete the Work including such related claims, costs, losses, and damages exceeds such unpaid balance, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by Owner will be reviewed by Engineer as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by Engineer, incorporated in a Change Order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph, Owner shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.
- F. Where Contractor's services have been so terminated by Owner, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor then existing or which may thereafter accrue, or any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor or any surety under any payment bond or performance bond. Any retention or payment of money due Contractor by Owner will not release Contractor from liability.
- G. If and to the extent that Contractor has provided a performance bond under the provisions of Paragraph 6.01.A, the provisions of that bond shall govern over any inconsistent provisions of Paragraphs 16.02.B and 16.02.D.

16.03 *Owner May Terminate For Convenience*

- A. Upon seven days written notice to Contractor and Engineer, Owner may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Owner, terminate the Contract. In such case, Contractor shall be paid for (without duplication of any items):
 - 1. completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;
 - 2. expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses; and
 - 3. other reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination, including costs incurred to prepare a termination for convenience cost proposal.
- B. Contractor shall not be paid on account of loss of anticipated overhead, profits, or revenue, or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

16.04 *Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate*

- A. If, through no act or fault of Contractor, (1) the Work is suspended for more than 90 consecutive days by Owner or under an order of court or other public authority, or (2) Engineer fails to act on any Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or (3) Owner fails for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, then Contractor may, upon seven days written notice to Owner and Engineer, and provided Owner or Engineer do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the contract and recover from Owner payment on the same terms as provided in Paragraph 16.03.
- B. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if Engineer has failed to act on an Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or Owner has failed for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, Contractor may, seven days after written notice to Owner and Engineer, stop the Work until payment is made of all such amounts due Contractor, including interest thereon. The

provisions of this paragraph are not intended to preclude Contractor from submitting a Change Proposal for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to Contractor's stopping the Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 17 – FINAL RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

17.01 Methods and Procedures

- A. *Disputes Subject to Final Resolution:* The following disputed matters are subject to final resolution under the provisions of this Article:
 - 1. A timely appeal of an approval in part and denial in part of a Claim, or of a denial in full; and
 - 2. Disputes between Owner and Contractor concerning the Work or obligations under the Contract Documents, and arising after final payment has been made.
- B. *Final Resolution of Disputes:* For any dispute subject to resolution under this Article, Owner or Contractor may:
 - 1. elect in writing to invoke the dispute resolution process provided for in the Supplementary Conditions; or
 - 2. agree with the other party to submit the dispute to another dispute resolution process; or
 - 3. if no dispute resolution process is provided for in the Supplementary Conditions or mutually agreed to, give written notice to the other party of the intent to submit the dispute to a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 18 – MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Giving Notice

- A. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if:
 - 1. delivered in person, by a commercial courier service or otherwise, to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for which it is intended; or
 - 2. delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the sender of the notice.

18.02 Computation of Times

- A. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract by days, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

18.03 Cumulative Remedies

- A. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract. The provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

18.04 *Limitation of Damages*

- A. With respect to any and all Change Proposals, Claims, disputes subject to final resolution, and other matters at issue, neither Owner nor Engineer, nor any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, shall be liable to Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages sustained by Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

18.05 *No Waiver*

- A. A party's non-enforcement of any provision shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this Contract.

18.06 *Survival of Obligations*

- A. All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination or completion of the Contract or termination of the services of Contractor.

18.07 *Controlling Law*

- A. This Contract is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

18.08 *Headings*

- A. Article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute parts of these General Conditions.

SECTION 00800

SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS

These Supplementary Conditions amend or supplement the Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract (EJCDC No. C-700, 2013 Edition) and other provisions of the Contract Documents as indicated below. All provisions which are not specifically amended or supplemented hereby remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

SC-1.01.A.13

Add the following language at the beginning of the definition entitled "Contract Documents" in the General Conditions:

The Invitation to Bid, ~~Instructions to Bidders~~

SC-1.01.A.28

Add the following language to the definition entitled "Owner" in the General Conditions:

The "Owner" shall mean the Town of Westwood, Massachusetts.

SC-1.01.A.40

Delete the definition of Substantial Completion in the General Conditions in its entirety and add the following in its place:

The Work required by the Contract has been completed except for work having a Contract Price of less than one percent of the then adjusted total contract price, or substantially all of the Work has been completed and opened to Owner's use except for minor incomplete or unsatisfactory work items that do not materially impair the usefulness of the Work required by the Contract.

SC-1.01.A.49

Add the following definition to the General Conditions:

"State" shall mean the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 2. PRELIMINARY MATTERS

SC-2.05

Add the following paragraphs immediately after paragraph 2.05.A.3 of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

2.05.A.4 Before any work at the site is started, CONTRACTOR shall deliver to OWNER, with a copy to ENGINEER, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by OWNER) which CONTRACTOR is required to purchase and maintain in accordance with the requirements of Article 6.

2.0.A.5 Contractor shall include and identify on the certificate of insurance, indemnification as required by Article 7.18.

ARTICLE 3. DOCUMENTS: INTENT, REQUIREMENTS, REUSE

SC-3.01

Add the following paragraphs immediately after paragraph 3.01.A of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

3.0.A.1 Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in the Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and the Contract shall be read and enforced as though they were included herein. If through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party, the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

3.0.A.2 Sections of Division 1 - General Requirements govern the execution of the work of all sections of the specifications.

ARTICLE 4. COMMENCEMENT AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

SC 4.01

Delete paragraph 4.01 in its entirety and insert the following in its place:

4.01 The Contract Time will commence to run on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed.

SC-4.03.A

Add a new paragraph at the end of paragraph 4.03.A of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

“4.03.B ENGINEER may check the lines, elevations, reference marks, batter boards, etc., set by CONTRACTOR, and CONTRACTOR shall correct any errors disclosed

by such check. Such a check shall not be considered as approval of CONTRACTOR's work and shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of the responsibility for accurate and satisfactory construction and completion of the entire Work. CONTRACTOR shall furnish personnel to assist ENGINEER in checking lines and grades.”

SC-4.04

Add the following paragraph after paragraph 4.04.A.2 of the General Conditions:

- "3. The CONTRACTOR's resident superintendent shall attend monthly progress meetings at the site of the work with the ENGINEER and others as appropriate to review schedule status and such other pertinent subjects as may be listed on the agenda by the ENGINEER."

ARTICLE 5. AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

SC-5.01

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 5.01.A of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

“5.01.A.1 If all lands and rights-of-way are not obtained as herein contemplated before construction begins, CONTRACTOR shall begin the Work upon such land and rights-of-way as OWNER has previously acquired and no claim for damages whatsoever will be allowed by reason of the delay in obtaining the remaining lands and rights-of-way. Should OWNER be prevented or enjoined from proceeding with the Work, or from authorizing its prosecution, either before or after the commencement, by reason of any litigation, or by reason of its inability to procure any lands or rights-of-way for the Work, CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to make or assert claim for damage by reason of said delay, or to withdraw from the Agreement except by consent of OWNER. Time for completion of the Work will be extended as provided in Article 11, to such time as OWNER determines will compensate for the time lost by such delay.”

SC-5.04

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 5.04.D of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

“5.04.E Adjustments resulting from actual subsurface or latent physical conditions from those indicated will be in accordance with Massachusetts General Law, Chapter 30, Section 39N and the applicable provisions of the Contract Documents.”

ARTICLE 6. BONDS AND INSURANCE

SC-6.02

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 6.02.J of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

"A. If OWNER has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the insurance required to be purchased and maintained by CONTRACTOR in accordance with this Article 6 on the basis of its not complying with the Contract Documents, OWNER will notify CONTRACTOR in writing thereof within thirty days of the date of delivery of such certificates to OWNER in accordance with paragraph 2.01.B CONTRACTOR will provide such additional information in respect of insurance provided by him as OWNER may reasonably request."

SC-6.03

~~The limits of liability for the insurance required by paragraph 6.03 of the General Conditions shall provide the following coverages for not less than the following amounts or greater where required by Laws and Regulations:~~

~~6.03.A Workers' Compensation.~~

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) | Worker's Compensation | \$1,000,000 |
| (2) | Employer's Liability | \$1,000,000 |

~~6.03.B and 6.03.C Comprehensive General Liability including Operations/Premises, Contractor's Protective, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury liabilities:~~

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | Bodily injury: | \$1,000,000 | Each occurrence |
| | | \$3,000,000 | Annual aggregate |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (2) | Property damage, including explosion, collapse and underground coverage: | \$1,000,000 | Each occurrence |
| | | \$3,000,000 | Annual aggregate |

~~Property damage liability insurance shall provide coverage for property in the care, custody and control of the insured.~~

| | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (3) | Personal injury, with employment exclusion deleted: | \$3,000,000 | Annual aggregate |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|

~~The Contractual Liability required by paragraph 6.03.C of the General Conditions shall provide coverage for not less than the following amounts:~~

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|------------------|
| (1) | Bodily injury: | \$2,000,000 | Each occurrence |
| | | \$3,000,000 | Annual aggregate |
| (2) | Property damage, including explosion, collapse and underground coverage: | \$1,000,000 | Each occurrence |
| | | \$3,000,000 | Annual aggregate |
| (3) | General Aggregate | \$2,000,000 | |

~~6.03.D Comprehensive Automobile Liability including owned, hired and non-owned vehicles:~~

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| (1) | Bodily injury: | \$1,000,000 | Each person |
| | | \$1,000,000 | Each accident |
| (2) | Property damage | \$1,000,000 | Each occurrence |

SC-6.04

Delete paragraph 6.04 of the General Conditions in its entirety and insert the following in its place:

~~6.04.A CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain a separate Owner's Protective Liability policy, issued to OWNER at the expense of CONTRACTOR, including OWNER and ENGINEER as named insured. This insurance shall provide coverage for not less than the following amounts:~~

~~6.04.A.1 Bodily Injury:~~

~~Each Occurrence _____ \$1,000,000~~

~~6.04.A.2 Property Damage:~~

~~Each Occurrence _____ \$1,000,000~~

~~Annual Aggregate _____ \$1,000,000~~

SC-6.05

Delete Paragraph 6.05.A of the General Conditions in its entirety and insert the following in its place:

"A. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain, until final payment, property insurance upon the Work at the site in an amount equal to the total bid price for the completed construction. This insurance shall include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER and ENGINEER's consultants in the Work, shall insure against the perils of fire and extended coverage, shall include "all risk" insurance for physical loss and damage including theft, vandalism and malicious mischief, collapse and water damage, and shall include damages, losses and expenses rising out of or resulting from any insured loss or incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals). This insurance shall be provided on the completed value form. If not covered under the "all risk" insurance

or otherwise provided in these Supplementary Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain similar property insurance on portions of the Work stored on and off the site or in transit when such portions of the Work are to be included in an Application for Payment."

Delete Paragraph 6.05.B of the General Conditions in its entirety and insert the following in its place:

"B. All the policies of insurance (or the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained by CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraphs 6.05 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days' prior written notice has been given to OWNER by certified mail and will contain waiver provisions in accordance with paragraph 6.06.B."

SC-6.07

Delete paragraph 6.07.A of the General Conditions in its entirety.

Delete paragraph 6.07.B of the General Conditions in its entirety.

Delete paragraph 6.07.C of the General Conditions in its entirety.

ARTICLE 7. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

SC-7.06

Add the following new paragraph as follows:

"7.06.J.1 OWNER or ENGINEER may furnish to any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or organization, to the extent practicable, information about amounts paid to CONTRACTOR in accordance with CONTRACTOR's Applications for Payment on account of the particular Subcontractor's, Suppliers, other person's, or other organization's Work."

SC-7.06

Add the following language at the beginning of paragraph 7.06.L of the General Conditions:

"Except as otherwise required by Massachusetts General Law, Chapter 149, Section 44F,"

SC-7.09

Add the following language at the end of paragraph 7.09.A of the General Conditions:

"7.09.A.1 The materials and supplies to be used in the Work under this Contract are exempt from the Sales and Use Tax of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Contractor shall obtain the proper certificates, maintain the necessary records, and otherwise comply with all applicable requirements governing the exemption from sales tax."

SC-7.16

Add the following new paragraph immediately after paragraph 7.16.E of the General Conditions, which is to read as follows:

“7.16.F The accuracy of all such information submitted by the Contractor is the responsibility of the Contractor. In reviewing Shop Drawings, Samples, and similar submittals, the Engineer shall be entitled to rely upon the Contractor’s representation that such information is correct and accurate.”

ARTICLE 8. OTHER WORK AT THE SITE

SC-8.03

Delete paragraph 8.03.D of the General Conditions in its entirety, and insert the following in its place:

“8.03.D Should CONTRACTOR cause damage to the work or property of any separate contractor at the site, or should any claim arising out of CONTRACTOR'S performance of the Work at the site be made by any separate contractor against CONTRACTOR, OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER'S Consultants, or any other person, CONTRACTOR shall promptly attempt to settle with such other contractor by agreement, or to otherwise resolve the dispute by arbitration or at law. CONTRACTOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify and hold OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER'S Consultants, harmless from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses (including, but not limited to, fees of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and court and arbitration costs) arising directly, indirectly, or consequentially out of any action, legal or equitable, brought by any separate contractor against OWNER, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S Consultants, to the extent based on a claim arising out of the CONTRACTOR'S performance of the Work. Should a separate contractor cause damage to the Work or property of CONTRACTOR or should the performance of Work by any separate contractor at the site give rise to any other claim, CONTRACTOR shall not institute any action, legal or equitable, against OWNER, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S Consultants or permit any action against any of them to be maintained and continued in its name or for its benefit in any court or before any arbiter which seeks to impose liability on or to recover damages from OWNER, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S Consultants, on such damage or claim. If CONTRACTOR is delayed at any time in performing or furnishing Work by any act or neglect of a separate contractor and OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree to the extent of any adjustment in Contract Times attributable thereto, CONTRACTOR may make a claim for an extension of times in accordance with Article 12.02. An extension of the Contract Times shall be CONTRACTOR'S exclusive remedy with respect to OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER'S Consultants, for any delay, disruption, interference or hindrance caused by any separate contractor. This paragraph does not prevent recovery from OWNER, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S Consultant, for activities that are their respective responsibilities.”

ARTICLE 9. OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

SC-9.06

Delete paragraph 9.06 of the General Conditions in its entirety.

ARTICLE 10. ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

SC-10.01

Add a new paragraph 10.01.B after paragraph 10.01.A of the General Conditions, which is to read as follows:

"B. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR, (2) between the OWNER and a Subcontractor or Subcontractors, or (3) between any person or entities other than the OWNER and CONTRACTOR. The ENGINEER shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS intended to facilitate performance of the ENGINEER'S duties."

SC-10.03

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 10.03.A of the General Conditions as follows:

"10.03.B ENGINEER will furnish a Resident Project Representative and assistants to assist ENGINEER in observing the performance of the Work. The duties and responsibilities of the Resident Project Representative will be as enumerated in a document entitled "Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of the Authority of Resident Project Representative" and will be made available to CONTRACTOR at the start of his work."

ARTICLE 11. AMENDING THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; CHANGES IN THE WORK

SC-11.02

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 11.02.A of the General Conditions which is to read as follows:

"11.02.A.1 ENGINEER'S interpretations will be made in accordance with Massachusetts General Law, Chapter 30, Section 39P."

SC-11.02

Add the following new paragraph immediately after paragraph 11.02.A of the General Conditions, which is to read as follows:

"11.02.B Upon request of the Owner or Engineer, the Contractor shall without cost to the Owner submit to the Engineer, in such form as the Engineer may require, an accurate written estimate of the cost of any such proposed extra Work or change. The estimate shall indicate the quantity and unit cost of each item of materials, and the number of hours of work and hourly rate for each class of labor, as well as the description and amounts of all other costs chargeable under the terms of this Article. Unit labor costs for the installation of each item of materials shall be shown if required by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly revise and resubmit such estimate if the Engineer determines that it is not in compliance with the requirements of this Article, or that it contains errors

of facts or mathematical errors. If required by the Engineer, in order to establish the exact cost of new Work added or previously required Work omitted, the Contractor shall obtain and furnish to the Engineer bona fide proposals from recognized suppliers for furnishing any material included in such Work, and shall be furnished at Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall state in the estimate any extension of time required for the completion of the Work if the change or extra work is ordered."

ARTICLE 12. CLAIMS

SC-12.01

Add a new paragraph immediately after paragraph 12.01.D.1 of the General Conditions to read as follows:

"12.01.D.1.a CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and maintain the progress schedule during the dispute resolution proceedings unless otherwise agreed in writing by OWNER and CONTRACTOR."

ARTICLE 13. COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

SC-13.01

Add the following to the end of paragraph 13.01.B of the General Conditions to read as follows:

"Following the Notice of Award and prior to the execution of the AGREEMENT the OWNER, prospective contractor and, if any, each prospective filed subbid contractor shall agree on what percentage markup shall be used as direct labor costs in determination of extra work costs."

In the second sentence of paragraph 13.01.B.1 delete the word "superintendents".

SC-13.02

Delete paragraph 13.02 of the General Conditions in its entirety.

ARTICLE 15. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR; SET-OFFS; COMPLETION; CORRECTION PERIOD

SC-15.01

Add new paragraphs immediately after paragraph 15.01.B.1 of the General Conditions to read as follows:

"15.01.B.1.a Only the following items of material and equipment will be accepted for delivery at the site or at a local bonded warehouse and included in progress estimates in advance of actual requirement, subject to all conditions stated below.

15.01.B.1.b Materials and equipment listed above will not be included in progress estimates until the requirements stated herein have been fulfilled.

15.01.B.1.c The Contractor must present an invoice to the Engineer for each item of material or equipment he is requesting payment for. The invoice must be broken down to show the costs for the actual equipment, and reasonable costs for O&M Manuals, spare parts, start-up certification, training, testing, final acceptance testing, and any other services required by Contract.

15.01.B.1.d Sufficient monies have been allocated in the payment requisition line items to cover all of the costs listed in "a" above, plus the costs of physically installing the equipment.

15.01.B.1.e The equipment has been submitted and approved for use in this Project.

15.01.B.1.f The Contractor has, at the time of delivery, given the Engineer written notice of the delivery using the form provided by the Engineer.

15.01.B.1.g The equipment is acceptably stored and protected. Storage in a bonded warehouse will require proof of bonding, and insurance coverage specifically for the item being stored.

15.01.B.1.h The manufacturer's short and/or long term storage requirements have been received by the Engineer, prior to payment.

15.01.B.1.i The Contractor has established a program to implement the manufacturer's required storage procedures. Said program to consist of at the very least a written schedule of daily, weekly, monthly, routine maintenance requirements for each piece of equipment. A copy of this schedule to be presented to the Engineer prior to each requisition submittal, signed by the Contractor, stating that the required maintenance has been performed.

15.01.B.1.j Signed, notarized Title Transfers, format to be furnished by the Engineer, must be furnished for each item of equipment.

15.01.B.1.k When the above have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Engineer, payment will be authorized for the full invoice values of the item of equipment, less normal retainage and less all costs for O&M Manuals, spare parts, start-up certification, training, testing, final acceptance testing, and installation.”

Delete paragraph 15.01.B.3 and insert the following in its place:

"15.01.B.3. Retainage with respect to progress payments will be five percent or, if stipulated, the maximum allowed by law."

ARTICLE 18. MISCELLANEOUS

SC-18.08

18.08 Headings:

Delete paragraph 18.08.A and replace with the following paragraph:

“18.08.A The headings or titles of any article, paragraph, subparagraph, section, subsection, or part of the Contract Documents shall not be deemed to limit or restrict the article, paragraph, section, or part.”

18.09 Legal Address of Contractor

Add the following paragraph immediately after section 18.08:

“18.09.A CONTRACTOR'S business address and his office at or near the site of the Work are both hereby designated as places to which communications shall be delivered. The depositing of any letter, notice, or other communication in a postpaid wrapper directed to the CONTRACTOR'S business address in a post office box regularly maintained by the Post Office Department or the delivery at either designated address of any letter, notice, or other communication by mail or otherwise shall be deemed sufficient service thereof upon CONTRACTOR, and the date of such service shall be the date of receipt. The first-named address may be changed at any time by an instrument in writing, executed and acknowledged by CONTRACTOR and delivered to ENGINEER. Service of any notice, letter, or other communication upon the CONTRACTOR personally shall likewise be deemed sufficient service.”

END OF SECTION 00800

[THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]